

**National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]**

ICPSR 21600

Kathleen Mullan Harris

*University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill*

J. Richard Udry

*University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill*

Wave IV: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample Codebook/Questionnaire

Inter-university Consortium for Political and Social Research

P.O. Box 1248

Ann Arbor, Michigan 48106 [www.icpsr.umich.edu](http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/)

**Terms of Use**

The terms of use for this study can be found at: <http://www.icpsr.umich.edu/icpsrweb/ICPSR/studies//terms>

**Information about Copyrighted Content**

Some instruments administered as part of this study may contain in whole or substantially in part contents from copyrighted instruments. Reproductions of the instruments are provided as documentation for the analysis of the data associated with this collection. Restrictions on "fair use" apply to all copyrighted content. More information about the reproduction of copyrighted works by educators and librarians is available from the United States Copyright Office.

NOTICE

WARNING CONCERNING COPYRIGHT RESTRICTIONS

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, United States Code) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted material. Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a photocopy or other reproduction. One of these specified conditions is that the photocopy or reproduction is not to be "used for any purpose other than private study, scholarship, or research." If a user makes a request for, or later uses, a photocopy or reproduction for purposes in excess of "fair use," that user may be liable for copyright infringement.

ICPSR 21600

National Longitudinal Study of Adolescent to Adult Health (Add Health), 1994-2008 [Public Use]

Wave IV: In-Home Questionnaire, Public Use Sample Original P.I. Documentation

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 1: Overview and Demographics**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The first questions ask about your background.*** | | | |
| **H4OD1M** |  | Num | 1M. Respondent's date of birth – month\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 400 | 8% | 1 | January |
| 386 | 8% | 2 | February |
| 428 | 8% | 3 | March |
| 418 | 8% | 4 | April |
| 422 | 8% | 5 | May |
| 402 | 8% | 6 | June |
| 463 | 9% | 7 | July |
| 442 | 9% | 8 | August |
| 461 | 9% | 9 | September |
| 446 | 9% | 10 | October |
| 425 | 8% | 11 | November |
| 421 | 8% | 12 | December |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD1Y** |  | Num | 1Y. Respondent's date of birth – year\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 7 | 0% | 1974 | 1974 |
| 45 | 1% | 1975 | 1975 |
| 307 | 6% | 1976 | 1976 |
| 875 | 17% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 887 | 17% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 914 | 18% | 1979 | 1979 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 884 | 17% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 724 | 14% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 464 | 9% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 7 | 0% | 1983 | 1983 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***2. Which of the following languages do you speak or write? Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4OD2A** |  | Num | 2A. English |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 13 | 0% | 0 | not selected |
| 5101 | 100% | 1 | selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD2B** |  | Num | 2B. Spanish |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4509 | 88% | 0 | not selected |
| 605 | 12% | 1 | selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD2C** |  | Num | 2C. Chinese |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5095 | 100% | 0 | not selected |
| 19 | 0% | 1 | selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD2D** |  | Num | 2D. an other European language |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4989 | 98% | 0 | not selected |
| 125 | 2% | 1 | selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD2E** |  | Num | 2E. an other Asian language |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5047 | 99% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 67 | 1% | 1 | selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD2F** |  | Num | 2F. an other language |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5045 | 99% | 0 | not selected |
| 69 | 1% | 1 | selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If total number of languages spoken is > 1 ask Q.3, else skip to Q.4.*** | | | |
| **H4OD3** |  | Num | 3. What language do you use most with your family and close relatives? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 595 | 12% | 1 | English |
| 153 | 3% | 2 | Spanish |
| 6 | 0% | 3 | Chinese |
| 6 | 0% | 4 | an other European language |
| 19 | 0% | 5 | an other Asian language |
| 4 | 0% | 6 | an other language |
| 4331 | 85% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4OD4** |  | Num | 4. Were you born a US citizen? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 177 | 3% | 0 | no |
| 4937 | 97% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.4=0, ask Q.5, else skip to Section 2.*** | | | |
| **H4OD5** |  | Num | 5. Have you become a US citizen? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 67 | 1% | 0 | no |
| 110 | 2% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4937 | 97% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5=1, ask Q.6, else skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4OD6Y** |  | Num | 6Y. In what year did you become a citizen? [year] NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0% | 1978 | 1977 - 1979 |
| 1 | 0% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 3 | 0% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 2 | 0% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 1 | 0% | 1984 | 1984 |
| 74 | 1% | 1985-  2005 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 4 | 0% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 10 | 0% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 7 | 0% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 5004 | 98% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Section 2.*** | | | |
| **H4OD7** |  | Num | 7. Are you trying to become a US citizen? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 8 | 0% | 0 | no |
| 58 | 1% | 1 | yes |
| 5047 | 99% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

# \*H4OD1M, H4OD1Y

Birthdates were collapsed as follows.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Month/Year in Data | Original Month/Year |
| 3/74 | 4/74 and earlier |
| 7/74 | 5/74 – 8/74 |
| 11/74 | 9/74 – 12/74 |
| 2/75 | 1/75 – 2/75 |
| 4/75 | 3/75 – 4/75 |
| 6/75 | 5/75 – 6/75 |
| 7/75 - 4/83 | not changed |
| 6/83 | 5/83 – 7/83 |
| 10/83 | 8/83 and later |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 2: Parental Support and Relationships**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***This section asks questions about your parents and people who may have acted like parents to you.*** | | | |
| **H4WP1** |  | Num | 1. Is your biological mother still alive? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 256 | 5.0% | 0 | no |
| 4813 | 94.1% | 1 | yes |
| 45 | 0.9% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 0, ask Q.2, else skip to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4WP2Y** |  | Num | 2Y. In what year did your biological mother die? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1979 | 1979 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 198 | 3.9% | 1983-  2005 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 18 | 0.4% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 4858 | 95.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP3** |  | Num | 3. (Has/did) your biological mother ever (spent/spend) time in jail or |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | prison? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4888 | 95.6% | 0 | no |
| 177 | 3.5% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 48 | 0.9% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.4, else skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4WP4** |  | Num | 4. How many times (has/did) your biological mother (spent/spend) time in jail or prison?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 97 | 1.9% | 1 | 1 time |
| 32 | 0.6% | 2 | 2 times |
| 9 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 or more times |
| 4937 | 96.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 20 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP5** |  | Num | 5. How old were you when your biological mother went to jail or prison (the first time)? [years]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 0 | less than 1 year |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 year |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 3 | 3 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 134 | 2.6% | 5-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 94 | not yet born |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4937 | 96.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP6** |  | Num | 6. How old were you when your biological mother was released from jail or prison (most recently)? [years]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 0 | less than 1 year |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1 | 1 year |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | 3 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 144 | 2.8% | 5-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 94 | not yet born |
| 5 | 0.1% | 95 | still in prison |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4937 | 96.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 13 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP7** |  | Num | 7. Is your biological father still alive? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 582 | 11.4% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4330 | 84.7% | 1 | yes |
| 202 | 3.9% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.7 = 0, ask Q.8, else skip to Q.9.*** | | | |
| **H4WP8Y** |  | Num | 8Y. In what year did you biological father die?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1976 | 1976 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1979 | 1979 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 471 | 9.2% | 1981-  2006 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 38 | 0.7% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 27 | 0.5% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9996 | refused |
| 4532 | 88.6% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 27 | 0.5% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP9** |  | Num | 9. (Has/did) your biological father ever (spent/spend) time in jail or prison? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4093 | 80.0% | 0 | no |
| 727 | 14.2% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 292 | 5.7% | 8 | don't know |

***If Q.9 = 1, ask Q.10, else skip to Q.13.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP10** |  | Num | 10. How many times (has/did) your biological father (spent/spend) time in jail or prison?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 297 | 5.8% | 1 | 1 time |
| 117 | 2.3% | 2 | 2 times |
| 58 | 1.1% | 3 | 3 times |
| 26 | 0.5% | 4 | 4 times |
| 28 | 0.5% | 5 | 5 times |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 times |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 times |
| 18 | 0.4% | 10 | 10 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 times |
| 6 | 0.1% | 20 | 20 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 25 | 25 or more times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4387 | 85.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 153 | 3.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP11** |  | Num | 11. How old were you when your biological father went to jail or prison (the first time)? [years]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 66 | 1.3% | 0 | less than 1 year |
| 22 | 0.4% | 1 | 1 year |
| 32 | 0.6% | 2 | 2 years |
| 26 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 years |
| 19 | 0.4% | 4 | 4 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 356 | 7.0% | 5-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 56 | 1.1% | 94 | not yet born |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4387 | 85.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 144 | 2.8% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP12** |  | Num | 12. How old were you when your biological father was released from jail or prison (most recently)? [years]\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 47 | 0.9% | 0 | less than 1 year |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 year |
| 12 | 0.2% | 2 | 2 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 years |
| 9 | 0.2% | 4 | 4 years |
| 436 | 8.5% | 5-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 31 | 0.6% | 94 | not yet born |
| 28 | 0.5% | 95 | still in prison |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4387 | 85.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 144 | 2.8% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***We would like to know about the woman you feel raised you. This may be your biological mother, or it may be a step-mother, adoptive mother, grandmother, etc. If you have more than one mother figure, choose the one who is most important to you.*** | | | |
| **H4WP13** |  | Num | 13. What is this person's relationship to you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4671 | 91.3% | 1 | biological mother |
| 67 | 1.3% | 2 | adoptive mother |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 3 | step-mother who adopted you |
| 61 | 1.2% | 4 | step-mother |
| 8 | 0.2% | 5 | foster mother |
| 203 | 4.0% | 6 | grandmother |
| 43 | 0.8% | 7 | aunt |
| 13 | 0.3% | 8 | sister |
| 6 | 0.1% | 9 | other female relative |
| 9 | 0.2% | 10 | other female non-relative |
| 25 | 0.5% | 11 | was not raised by a mother figure |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.13 = 1 and Q.1 = 1, skip to Q.20; else if Q.13 = 1 and Q.1 = 0, 8, skip to Q.27; else if Q.13 = 11, 96, 98, skip to Q.27; else ask Q.14.*** | | | |
| **H4WP14** |  | Num | 14. Is your (mother figure) still alive? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 90 | 1.8% | 0 | no |
| 324 | 6.3% | 1 | yes |
| 4698 | 91.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.14 = 0, ask Q.15, else skip to Q.16.*** | | | |
| **H4WP15Y** |  | Num | 15Y. In what year did your (mother figure) die? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1989 | 1988 - 1990 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1993 | 1993 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1995 | 1995 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 5024 | 98.2% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP16** |  | Num | 16. (Has/did) your (mother figure) ever (spent/spend) time in jail or prison? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 408 | 8.0% | 0 | no |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1 | yes |
| 4698 | 91.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.16 = 1, ask Q.17; else if Q.16 = 0, 8 and Q.14 = 1, skip to Q.20; else if Q.16 = 0, 8 and Q.14 = 0, 8, skip to Q.27.*** | | | |
| **H4WP17** |  | Num | 17. How many times (has/did) your (mother figure) (spent/spend) time in jail or prison?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 time |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 or more times |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP18** |  | Num | 18. How old were you when your (mother figure) went to jail or prison (the first time)? [years] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 93 | data unavailable |
| 1 | 0.0% | 94 | not yet born |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP19** |  | Num | 19. How old were you when your (mother figure) was released from jail or prison (most recently)? [years] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 93 | data unavailable |
| 1 | 0.0% | 94 | not yet born |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.14 = 1, ask Q.20, else if Q.14 = 0, 8, skip to Q.27.*** | | | |
| **H4WP20** |  | Num | 20. How far do you and your (mother figure) live from one another? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 793 | 15.5% | 1 | live together |
| 443 | 8.7% | 2 | within 1 mile |
| 1034 | 20.2% | 3 | 1 to 10 miles |
| 944 | 18.5% | 4 | 11 to 50 miles |
| 275 | 5.4% | 5 | 51 to 100 miles |
| 299 | 5.8% | 6 | 101 to 200 miles |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1031 | 20.2% | 7 | more than 200 miles |
| 294 | 5.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.20 = 1, skip to Q.23, else ask Q.21.*** | | | |
| **H4WP21** |  | Num | 21. How often do you and your (mother figure) see each other? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 26 | 0.5% | 0 | never |
| 256 | 5.0% | 1 | once a year or less |
| 913 | 17.9% | 2 | a few times a year |
| 878 | 17.2% | 3 | once or twice a month |
| 1209 | 23.6% | 4 | once or twice a week |
| 743 | 14.5% | 5 | almost every day |
| 1087 | 21.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP22** |  | Num | 22. How often do you and your (mother figure) talk on the telephone, exchange letters, or exchange email? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 52 | 1.0% | 0 | never |
| 27 | 0.5% | 1 | once a year or less |
| 90 | 1.8% | 2 | a few times a year |
| 401 | 7.8% | 3 | once or twice a month |
| 1567 | 30.6% | 4 | once or twice a week |
| 1890 | 37.0% | 5 | almost every day |
| 1087 | 21.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |

***These next questions ask about how you feel about your current relationship with your (mother figure).***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP23** |  | Num | 23. You are satisfied with the way your (mother figure) and you communicate with each other. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2924 | 57.2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1365 | 26.7% | 2 | agree |
| 229 | 4.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 198 | 3.9% | 4 | disagree |
| 104 | 2.0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 294 | 5.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP24** |  | Num | 24. How close do you feel to your (mother figure)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 44 | 0.9% | 1 | not at all close |
| 106 | 2.1% | 2 | not very close |
| 458 | 9.0% | 3 | somewhat close |
| 946 | 18.5% | 4 | quite close |
| 3266 | 63.9% | 5 | very close |
| 294 | 5.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP25** |  | Num | 25. How many times has your (mother figure) paid your living expenses or given you $50 or more to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2851 | 55.7% | 0 | never (no) |
| 923 | 18.0% | 1 | yes, number of times unknown |
| 393 | 7.7% | 2 | yes, 1 or 2 times |
| 650 | 12.7% | 3 | yes, 3 or 4 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 294 | 5.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP26** |  | Num | 26. How many times have you paid your (mother figure's) living expenses or given her more than $50 to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3284 | 64.2% | 0 | never (no) |
| 745 | 14.6% | 1 | yes, number of times unknown |
| 312 | 6.1% | 2 | yes, 1 or 2 times |
| 478 | 9.3% | 3 | yes, 3 or 4 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 294 | 5.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***We would like to know about the man you feel raised you. This may be your biological father, or it may be a step-father, adoptive father, grandfather, etc. If you have more than one father figure, choose the one who is most important to you.*** | | | |
| **H4WP27** |  | Num | 27. What is this person's relationship to you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3774 | 73.8% | 1 | biological father |
| 98 | 1.9% | 2 | adoptive father |
| 63 | 1.2% | 3 | step-father who adopted you |
| 465 | 9.1% | 4 | step-father |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | foster father |
| 172 | 3.4% | 6 | grandfather |
| 59 | 1.2% | 7 | uncle |
| 31 | 0.6% | 8 | brother |
| 22 | 0.4% | 9 | other male relative |
| 37 | 0.7% | 10 | other male non-relative |
| 390 | 7.6% | 11 | was not raised by a father figure |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.27 = 1 and Q.7 = 1, skip to Q.34; else if Q.27 = 1 and Q.7 = 0, 8, skip to Section 3; else if Q.27 = 11, 96, 98, skip to Section 3; else ask Q.28.*** | | | |
| **H4WP28** |  | Num | 28. Is your (father figure) still alive? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 136 | 2.7% | 0 | no |
| 802 | 15.7% | 1 | yes |
| 4166 | 81.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.28 = 0, ask Q.29, else skip to Q.30.*** | | | |
| **H4WP29Y** |  | Num | 29Y. In what year did your (father figure) die?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1984 | 1984 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1986 | 1986 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1988 | 1988 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1990 | 1990 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 90 | 1.8% | 1992-  2005 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 14 | 0.3% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 4978 | 97.3% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP30** |  | Num | 30. (Has/did) your (father figure) ever (spent/spend) time in jail or prison? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 825 | 16.1% | 0 | no |
| 111 | 2.2% | 1 | yes |
| 4166 | 81.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.30 = 1, ask Q.31; else if Q.30 = 0, 6, 8 and Q.28 = 1, skip to Q.34; else if Q.30 = 0, 8 and Q.28 = 0, 8, skip to Section 3.*** | | | |
| **H4WP31** |  | Num | 31. How many times (has/did) your (father figure) (spent/spend) time in jail or prison?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 45 | 0.9% | 1 | 1 time |
| 21 | 0.4% | 2 | 2 times |
| 9 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 times |
| 7 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 times |
| 6 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 or more times |
| 5003 | 97.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 19 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP32** |  | Num | 32. How old were you when your (father figure) went to jail or prison (the first time)? [years]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 0 | less than 1 year |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2 | 1 - 3 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 years |
| 65 | 1.3% | 7-26 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 27 | 27 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 94 | not yet born |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 5003 | 97.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 17 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP33** |  | Num | 33. How old were you when your (father figure) was released from jail or prison (most recently)? [years]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 0 | less than 1 year |
| 5 | 0.1% | 3 | 1 - 5 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 years |
| 66 | 1.3% | 9-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 5 | 0.1% | 94 | not yet born |
| 4 | 0.1% | 95 | still in prison |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 5003 | 97.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.28 = 1, ask Q.34, else if Q.28 = 0, 8, skip to Section 3.*** | | | |
| **H4WP34** |  | Num | 34. How far do you and your (father figure) live from one another? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 494 | 9.7% | 1 | live together |
| 349 | 6.8% | 2 | within 1 mile |
| 895 | 17.5% | 3 | 1 to 10 miles |
| 896 | 17.5% | 4 | 11 to 50 miles |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 282 | 5.5% | 5 | 51 to 100 miles |
| 281 | 5.5% | 6 | 101 to 200 miles |
| 1021 | 20.0% | 7 | more than 200 miles |
| 882 | 17.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.34 = 1, skip to Q.37, else ask Q.35.*** | | | |
| **H4WP35** |  | Num | 35. How often do you and your (father figure) see each other? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 118 | 2.3% | 0 | never |
| 327 | 6.4% | 1 | once a year or less |
| 908 | 17.8% | 2 | a few times a year |
| 925 | 18.1% | 3 | once or twice a month |
| 964 | 18.9% | 4 | once or twice a week |
| 494 | 9.7% | 5 | almost every day |
| 1376 | 26.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP36** |  | Num | 36. How often do you and your (father figure) talk on the telephone, exchange letters, or exchange email? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 215 | 4.2% | 0 | never |
| 93 | 1.8% | 1 | once a year or less |
| 277 | 5.4% | 2 | a few times a year |
| 865 | 16.9% | 3 | once or twice a month |
| 1506 | 29.4% | 4 | once or twice a week |
| 782 | 15.3% | 5 | almost every day |
| 1376 | 26.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***These next questions ask about how you feel about your current relationship with your (father figure).*** | | | |
| **H4WP37** |  | Num | 37. You are satisfied with the way your (father figure) and you communicate with each other. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1986 | 38.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1398 | 27.3% | 2 | agree |
| 355 | 6.9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 256 | 5.0% | 4 | disagree |
| 234 | 4.6% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 882 | 17.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP38** |  | Num | 38. How close do you feel to your (father figure)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 153 | 3.0% | 1 | not at all close |
| 232 | 4.5% | 2 | not very close |
| 682 | 13.3% | 3 | somewhat close |
| 1029 | 20.1% | 4 | quite close |
| 2135 | 41.7% | 5 | very close |
| 882 | 17.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP39** |  | Num | 39. How many times has your (father figure) paid your living expenses or given you $50 or more to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2782 | 54.4% | 0 | never (no) |
| 728 | 14.2% | 1 | yes, number of times unknown |
| 272 | 5.3% | 2 | yes, 1 or 2 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 446 | 8.7% | 3 | yes, 3 or 4 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 882 | 17.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WP40** |  | Num | 40. How many times have you paid your (father figure's) living expenses or given him more than $50 to pay living expenses during the past 12 months?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3542 | 69.3% | 0 | never (no) |
| 371 | 7.3% | 1 | yes, number of times unknown |
| 142 | 2.8% | 2 | yes, 1 or 2 times |
| 174 | 3.4% | 3 | yes, 3 or 4 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 882 | 17.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

# \*H4WP4

Includes soft check if H4WP4 > 20: Please confirm biological mother’s time spent in prison.

# \*H4WP10

Includes soft check if H4WP10 > 20: Please confirm biological father’s time spent in prison.

# H4WP12

For this variable, a value of 30 equals 30 years and older.

# \*H4WP17

Includes soft check if H4WP17 > 20: Please confirm mother figure’s time spent in prison.

# \*H4WP25, H4WP39

The pretest questions used the following wording: “Has your (mother figure/father figure) given you any money or bought you something or helped pay living expenses for you that cost more than $50 during the past 12 months?” with response categories 1=yes, 2=no.

# \*H4WP26, H4WP40

The pretest questions used the following wording: “Have you given your (mother figure/father figure) any money or paid for something for her that cost more than $50 during the past 12 months?” with response categories 1=yes, 2=no.

Response categories for the pretest and main study were made comparable as follows.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Value |  |
| 0 | never (no) |
| 1 | yes, number of times unknown |
| 2 | yes, 1 or 2 times |
| 3 | yes, 3 or 4 times |
| 4 | yes, 5 or more times |

# \*H4WP31

Includes soft check if H4WP31 > 20: Please confirm father figure’s time spent in prison.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 3: Relationships with Siblings**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WS1** |  | Num | 1. How many brothers and sisters do you have, both living and deceased? Include biologically related, adoptive, and step-brothers or sisters.\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 242 | 4.7% | 0 | 0 siblings |
| 1342 | 26.2% | 1 | 1 sibling |
| 1265 | 24.7% | 2 | 2 siblings |
| 813 | 15.9% | 3 | 3 siblings |
| 539 | 10.5% | 4 | 4 siblings |
| 889 | 17.4% | 5-16 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 4 | 0.1% | 17 | 17 siblings |
| 1 | 0.0% | 19 | 19 siblings |
| 8 | 0.2% | 20 | 20 siblings |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 10 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 > 0 ask Q.2, else skip to Q.4.*** | | | |
| **H4WS2** |  | Num | 2. How many have died? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4441 | 86.8% | 0 | 0 siblings |
| 358 | 7.0% | 1 | 1 sibling |
| 45 | 0.9% | 2 | 2 siblings |
| 9 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 siblings |
| 2 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 or more siblings |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 253 | 4.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WS4** |  | Num | 4. How many close friends do you have? (Close friends include people whom you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, and can call on for help.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 145 | 2.8% | 1 | none |
| 1121 | 21.9% | 2 | 1 or 2 friends |
| 2319 | 45.3% | 3 | 3 to 5 friends |
| 861 | 16.8% | 4 | 6 to 9 friends |
| 620 | 12.1% | 5 | 10 or more friends |
| 46 | 0.9% | 95 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.4 = 1, skip to Section 4.*** | | | |
| **H4WS5** |  | Num | 5. What race are you close friends? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2293 | 44.8% | 1 | all your race |
| 808 | 15.8% | 2 | almost all your race |
| 694 | 13.6% | 3 | mostly your race |
| 695 | 13.6% | 4 | about half your race |
| 218 | 4.3% | 5 | mostly other races |
| 98 | 1.9% | 6 | almost all other races |
| 157 | 3.1% | 7 | all other races |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 145 | 2.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

# \*H4WS1

Includes soft check if H4WS1 > 15: “Please confirm the number of siblings reported in H4WS1.”

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 4: General Health and Diet**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about your health and your diet.*** | | | |
| **H4GH1** |  | Num | 1. In general, how is your health? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 979 | 19.1% | 1 | excellent |
| 1963 | 38.4% | 2 | very good |
| 1683 | 32.9% | 3 | good |
| 434 | 8.5% | 4 | fair |
| 55 | 1.1% | 5 | poor |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If PRISON4 = 1, skip to Q.3, else ask Q.2.*** | | | |
| **H4GH2** |  | Num | 2. In the past 30 days, how often did a health problem cause you to miss a day of school or work? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4158 | 81.3% | 0 | never |
| 802 | 15.7% | 1 | a few times |
| 51 | 1.0% | 2 | about once a week |
| 20 | 0.4% | 3 | almost every day |
| 52 | 1.0% | 4 | every day |
| 30 | 0.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If BIO\_SEX4 = 2, ask Q.3, else skip to Q.5.*** | | | |
| **H4GH3M** |  | Num | 3M. What is the date your last menstrual period began? [Month] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 282 | 5.5% | 1 | January |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 399 | 7.8% | 2 | February |
| 404 | 7.9% | 3 | March |
| 346 | 6.8% | 4 | April |
| 278 | 5.4% | 5 | May |
| 218 | 4.3% | 6 | June |
| 194 | 3.8% | 7 | July |
| 131 | 2.6% | 8 | August |
| 133 | 2.6% | 9 | September |
| 99 | 1.9% | 10 | October |
| 116 | 2.3% | 11 | November |
| 104 | 2.0% | 12 | December |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 2353 | 46.0% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 46 | 0.9% | 98 | don't know |
| 7 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH3D** |  | Num | 3D. What is the date when your last menstrual period began? [Day] NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 173 | 3.4% | 1 | 1 |
| 91 | 1.8% | 2 | 2 |
| 89 | 1.7% | 3 | 3 |
| 70 | 1.4% | 4 | 4 |
| 122 | 2.4% | 5 | 5 |
| 2030 | 39.7% | 6-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 26 | 0.5% | 31 | 31 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 2353 | 46.0% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 148 | 2.9% | 98 | don't know |
| 11 | 0.2% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH3Y** |  | Num | 3Y. What is the date when your last menstrual period began? [Year] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 35 | 0.7% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 321 | 6.3% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 2325 | 45.5% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 2009 | 2009 |
| 2353 | 46.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 29 | 0.6% | 9998 | don't know |
| 11 | 0.2% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3 = 98, ask Q.4, else skip to Q.5.*** | | | |
| **H4GH4A** |  | Num | 4A. What is your best guess about how long ago your last menstrual period began? [Number of days, weeks, or months]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | 0.4% | 3 | 3 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 4 | 4 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 |
| 74 | 1.4% | 6-168 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 200 | 200 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 360 | 360 |
| 4965 | 97.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 23 | 0.4% | 998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH4B** |  | Num | 4B. What is your best guess about how long ago your last menstrual period began? [Days, weeks, or months] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 19 | 0.4% | 1 | days |
| 27 | 0.5% | 2 | weeks |
| 80 | 1.6% | 3 | months |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4965 | 97.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 21 | 0.4% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH5F** |  | Num | 5F. How tall are you in feet? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 66 | 1.3% | 4 | 4 feet |
| 4095 | 80.1% | 5 | 5 feet |
| 947 | 18.5% | 6 | 6 feet |
| 6 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH5I** |  | Num | 5I. How tall are you in inches? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 423 | 8.3% | 0 | 0 inches |
| 380 | 7.4% | 1 | 1 inches |
| 489 | 9.6% | 2 | 2 inches |
| 439 | 8.6% | 3 | 3 inches |
| 495 | 9.7% | 4 | 4 inches |
| 388 | 7.6% | 5 | 5 inches |
| 482 | 9.4% | 6 | 6 inches |
| 458 | 9.0% | 7 | 7 inches |
| 366 | 7.2% | 8 | 8 inches |
| 381 | 7.5% | 9 | 9 inches |
| 391 | 7.6% | 10 | 10 inches |
| 412 | 8.1% | 11 | 11 inches |
| 10 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH6** |  | Num | 6. What is your current weight in pounds?\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | 18 pounds |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | 20 pounds |
| 3 | 0.1% | 22 | 22 pounds |
| 1 | 0.0% | 85 | 85 pounds |
| 1 | 0.0% | 90 | 90 pounds |
| 5025 | 98.3% | 92-445 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 457 | 457 pounds |
| 1 | 0.0% | 511 | 511 pounds |
| 1 | 0.0% | 525 | 525 pounds |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 78 | 1.5% | 998 | don’t know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH7** |  | Num | 7. How do you think of yourself in terms of weight? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 42 | 0.8% | 1 | very underweight |
| 386 | 7.5% | 2 | slightly underweight |
| 1771 | 34.6% | 3 | about the right weight |
| 2203 | 43.1% | 4 | slightly overweight |
| 710 | 13.9% | 5 | very overweight |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH8** |  | Num | 8. How many times in the past seven days did you eat food from a fast food restaurant, such as McDonald's, Burger King, Wendy's, Arby's, Pizza Hut, Taco Bell, or Kentucky Fried Chicken or a local fast food restaurant? (Enter 99 for 99 or more times.)  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1210 | 23.7% | 0 | 0 times |
| 1249 | 24.4% | 1 | 1 time |
| 933 | 18.2% | 2 | 2 times |
| 580 | 11.3% | 3 | 3 times |
| 366 | 7.2% | 4 | 4 times |
| 737 | 14.4% | 5-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 35 | 35 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 99 | 99 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 998 | don't know |
| 30 | 0.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions ask about what you generally eat and drink at home and away from home.*** | | | |
| **H4GH9** |  | Num | 9. In the past 7 days, how many regular (non-diet) sweetened drinks did you have? Include regular soda, juice drinks, sweetened tea or coffee, energy drinks, flavored water, or other sweetened drinks. (Enter 99 for 99 or more.)  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 641 | 12.5% | 0 | 0 drinks |
| 224 | 4.4% | 1 | 1 drink |
| 327 | 6.4% | 2 | 2 drinks |
| 319 | 6.2% | 3 | 3 drinks |
| 221 | 4.3% | 4 | 4 drinks |
| 3331 | 65.1% | 5-72 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 3 | 0.1% | 75 | 75 drinks |
| 1 | 0.0% | 84 | 84 drinks |
| 1 | 0.0% | 91 | 91 drinks |
| 34 | 0.7% | 99 | 99 or more drinks |
| 12 | 0.2% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH10** |  | Num | 10. In the past 7 days, how many diet or low-calorie drinks did you have? Include diet sodas, unsweetened tea or coffee, or other drinks sweetened with artificial sweeteners. (Enter 99 for 99 or more.) NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3032 | 59.3% | 0 | 0 drinks |
| 159 | 3.1% | 1 | 1 drink |
| 193 | 3.8% | 2 | 2 drinks |
| 151 | 3.0% | 3 | 3 drinks |
| 108 | 2.1% | 4 | 4 drinks |
| 1460 | 28.5% | 5-82 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 84 | 84 drinks |
| 1 | 0.0% | 95 | 95 drinks |
| 4 | 0.1% | 99 | 99 or more drinks |
| 1 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH11H** |  | Num | 11H. At what time did you last eat or drink anything other than water, including sugar-containing candy or gum? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 456 | 8.9% | 1 | 1 |
| 386 | 7.5% | 2 | 2 |
| 341 | 6.7% | 3 | 3 |
| 311 | 6.1% | 4 | 4 |
| 355 | 6.9% | 5 | 5 |
| 328 | 6.4% | 6 | 6 |
| 285 | 5.6% | 7 | 7 |
| 421 | 8.2% | 8 | 8 |
| 547 | 10.7% | 9 | 9 |
| 537 | 10.5% | 10 | 10 |
| 439 | 8.6% | 11 | 11 |
| 683 | 13.4% | 12 | 12 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 22 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH11M** |  | Num | 11M. At what time did you last eat or drink anything other than water, including sugar-containing candy or gum? [Minute]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2815 | 55.0% | 0 | 0 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 |
| 2227 | 43.5% | 5-56 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 57 | 57 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 58 | 58 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 59 | 59 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 22 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(On the AM/PM screen display: 12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.)*** | | | |
| **H4GH11T** |  | Num | 11T. At what time did you last eat or drink anything other than water, including sugar-containing candy or gum? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1874 | 36.6% | 1 | am |
| 3218 | 62.9% | 2 | pm |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 20 | 0.4% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH12** |  | Num | 12. Did you drink a caffeinated beverage (e.g., coffee, tea or soda) in the past 24 hours? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1537 | 30.1% | 0 | no |
| 3576 | 69.9% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.12 = 1, ask Q.13, else skip to Section 5.*** | | | |
| **H4GH13H** |  | Num | 13H. At what time did you last drink a caffeinated beverage? [Hour] |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 292 | 5.7% | 1 | 1 |
| 254 | 5.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 204 | 4.0% | 3 | 3 |
| 194 | 3.8% | 4 | 4 |
| 203 | 4.0% | 5 | 5 |
| 238 | 4.7% | 6 | 6 |
| 254 | 5.0% | 7 | 7 |
| 335 | 6.6% | 8 | 8 |
| 413 | 8.1% | 9 | 9 |
| 435 | 8.5% | 10 | 10 |
| 307 | 6.0% | 11 | 11 |
| 442 | 8.6% | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1537 | 30.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4GH13M** |  | Num | 13M. At what time did you last drink a caffeinated beverage? [Minute] NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2200 | 43.0% | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 |
| 18 | 0.4% | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 |
| 1338 | 26.2% | 5-58 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 59 | 59 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1537 | 30.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(On the AM/PM screen display: 12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.)*** | | | |
| **H4GH13T** |  | Num | 13T. At what time did you last drink a caffeinated beverage? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1509 | 29.5% | 1 | am |
| 2063 | 40.3% | 2 | pm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1537 | 30.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

# \*H4GH6

Several main study cases self-reported their weight as less than 70 lbs. A subsequent version of the survey added a soft check to this question in order to catch these cases. There are 5 cases where self- reported weight is less than 70 and may be incorrect.

Several main study cases self-reported their weight as over 400 lbs, ranging from 401 to 617 lbs. A soft check for cases with weight > 400 lbs: “Please confirm the weight entered” was used for this variable.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 5: Access to Health Services, Health Insurance**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about health insurance and health services.*** | | | |
| **H4HS1** |  | Num | 1. Which of the following best describes your current health insurance situation? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1084 | 21.2% | 1 | you have no health insurance |
| 2579 | 50.4% | 2 | you get insurance through work |
| 53 | 1.0% | 3 | you get insurance through a union |
| 73 | 1.4% | 4 | you get insurance through school |
| 582 | 11.4% | 5 | you are covered by your husband's or wife's insurance |
| 42 | 0.8% | 6 | you are covered by your parent's insurance |
| 72 | 1.4% | 7 | you are covered because you are active duty military |
| 186 | 3.6% | 8 | you buy private insurance yourself |
| 383 | 7.5% | 9 | you are on Medicaid |
| 15 | 0.3% | 10 | you are covered through the Indian Health Service |
| 40 | 0.8% | 11 | you do not know what your health insurance is |
| 5 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 1, ask Q.2, else skip to Q.3.***  ***Why do you not have health insurance? Please tell me yes or no as I read the list of options.*** | | | |
| **H4HS2A** |  | Num | 2A. You are not offered health insurance through work or school. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 572 | 11.2% | 0 | no |
| 510 | 10.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4030 | 78.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS2B** |  | Num | 2B. It is too expensive. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 277 | 5.4% | 0 | no |
| 799 | 15.6% | 1 | yes |
| 4030 | 78.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS2C** |  | Num | 2C. You do not need or want health insurance. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 924 | 18.1% | 0 | no |
| 157 | 3.1% | 1 | yes |
| 4030 | 78.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS2D** |  | Num | 2D. You were denied health insurance. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 979 | 19.1% | 0 | no |
| 93 | 1.8% | 1 | yes |
| 10 | 0.2% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 4030 | 78.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS3** |  | Num | 3. Over the past 12 months, how many months did you have health insurance? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 800 | 15.6% | 0 | 0 months |
| 61 | 1.2% | 1 | 1 month |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 69 | 1.3% | 2 | 2 months |
| 77 | 1.5% | 3 | 3 months |
| 57 | 1.1% | 4 | 4 months |
| 52 | 1.0% | 5 | 5 months |
| 140 | 2.7% | 6 | 6 months |
| 54 | 1.1% | 7 | 7 months |
| 73 | 1.4% | 8 | 8 months |
| 99 | 1.9% | 9 | 9 months |
| 66 | 1.3% | 10 | 10 months |
| 72 | 1.4% | 11 | 11 months |
| 3483 | 68.1% | 12 | 12 months |
| 11 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS4** |  | Num | 4. Has there been a time in the past 12 months when you thought you should get medical care, but you did not? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3852 | 75.3% | 0 | no |
| 1259 | 24.6% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.4 = 1, ask Q.5, else skip to Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4HS5** |  | Num | 5. In the past 12 months, did a health problem get worse because you did not get care when you thought you should? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 761 | 14.9% | 0 | no |
| 495 | 9.7% | 1 | yes |
| 3855 | 75.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS6** |  | Num | 6. Where do you usually go when you are sick or need health care? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 287 | 5.6% | 1 | never get sick or need health care |
| 698 | 13.6% | 2 | hospital-based clinic |
| 656 | 12.8% | 3 | hospital emergency room |
| 449 | 8.8% | 4 | community health center or clinic |
| 172 | 3.4% | 5 | health maintenance organization (HMO) |
| 2518 | 49.2% | 6 | private doctor's office |
| 64 | 1.3% | 7 | school or college clinic |
| 137 | 2.7% | 8 | military hospital or clinic |
| 21 | 0.4% | 9 | clinic at work |
| 111 | 2.2% | 10 | some other place |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS7** |  | Num | 7. How long ago did you last have a routine check-up? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1233 | 24.1% | 1 | within the past 3 months |
| 807 | 15.8% | 2 | 4 to 6 months ago |
| 468 | 9.2% | 3 | 7 to 9 months ago |
| 682 | 13.3% | 4 | 10 to 12 months ago |
| 718 | 14.0% | 5 | longer than 1 year ago but less than 2 years ago |
| 1096 | 21.4% | 6 | 2 years ago or longer |
| 96 | 1.9% | 7 | never |
| 14 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS8** |  | Num | 8. In the past 12 months have you had a dental examination by a dentist or dental hygienist? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2248 | 44.0% | 0 | no |
| 2866 | 56.0% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HS9** |  | Num | 9. In the past 12 months have you received psychological or emotional counseling? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4587 | 89.7% | 0 | no |
| 526 | 10.3% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 6: Illness, Medications, and Physical Disabilities**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about your general physical condition, including activity and illness.*** | | | |
| **H4ID1** |  | Num | 1. The following questions are about activities you might do during a typical day. How much does your health now limit you in these activities: moderate activities, such as moving a table, pushing a vacuum cleaner, bowling, playing golf? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4645 | 91% | 1 | not limited |
| 336 | 7% | 2 | limited a little |
| 132 | 3% | 3 | limited a lot |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 1,6,8, then skip to Q.4*** | | | |
| **H4ID2** |  | Num | 2. How much does your health now limit you in: climbing several flights of stairs? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 130 | 3% | 1 | not limited |
| 204 | 4% | 2 | limited a little |
| 133 | 3% | 3 | limited a lot |
| 4646 | 91% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID3** |  | Num | 3. Is your limitation in activities caused by a condition that has lasted more than a year, or by a condition that has developed recently? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 275 | 5% | 1 | lasted more than a year |
| 190 | 4% | 2 | developed recently |
| 4646 | 91% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID4** |  | Num | 4. Do you use a brace, cane, wheelchair or other device because of a physical condition? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4897 | 96% | 0 | no |
| 175 | 3% | 1 | yes |
| 42 | 1% | 5 | not asked in pretest |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5A** |  | Num | 5A. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: cancer or lymphoma or leukemia? Don't include skin cancer, except melanoma? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5054 | 99% | 0 | no |
| 60 | 1% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5B** |  | Num | 5B. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: high blood cholesterol or triglycerides or lipids? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4696 | 92% | 0 | no |
| 416 | 8% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5C** |  | Num | 5C. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: high blood pressure or hypertension {if female add, when you were not pregnant}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4558 | 89% | 0 | no |
| 554 | 11% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5D** |  | Num | 5D. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: high blood sugar or diabetes {if female add, when you were not pregnant}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4963 | 97% | 0 | no |
| 150 | 3% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5E** |  | Num | 5E. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: heart disease? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5071 | 99% | 0 | no |
| 42 | 1% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5F** |  | Num | 5F. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: asthma, chronic bronchitis or emphysema? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4324 | 85% | 0 | no |
| 789 | 15% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5G** |  | Num | 5G. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: migraine headaches? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4319 | 84% | 0 | no |
| 794 | 16% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5H** |  | Num | 5H. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: depression? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4286 | 84% | 0 | no |
| 827 | 16% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5I** |  | Num | 5I. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: post-traumatic stress disorder or PTSD? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4952 | 97% | 0 | no |
| 161 | 3% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5J** |  | Num | 5J. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: anxiety or panic disorder? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4474 | 87% | 0 | no |
| 639 | 12% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5K** |  | Num | 5K. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: epilepsy or another seizure disorder? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5042 | 99% | 0 | no |
| 71 | 1% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5L** |  | Num | 5L. as a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: attention problems or ADD or ADHD? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4838 | 95% | 0 | no |
| 275 | 5% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID5N** |  | Num | 5N. Has a doctor, nurse or other health care provider ever told you that you have or had: Hepatitis C? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5059 | 99% | 0 | no |
| 8 | 0% | 1 | yes |
| 46 | 1% | 5 | not asked in pretest |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID7** |  | Num | 7. In the past 12 months, have you suffered any serious injuries? For example, broken bones, cuts or lacerations, burns, torn muscles, tendons or ligaments, or other injuries that interfered with your ability to perform daily tasks. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4440 | 87% | 0 | no |
| 674 | 13% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID8** |  | Num | 8. In the past 12 months, were you involved in a motor vehicle accident? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4576 | 89% | 0 | no |
| 538 | 11% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9A** |  | Num | 9A. Have you had gum disease (gingivitis; periodontal disease) or tooth loss because of cavities, Gum disease (gingivitis; periodontal disease) or tooth loss because of cavities in the last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4961 | 97% | 0 | no |
| 153 | 3% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9B** |  | Num | 9B. Have you had active infection in the last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4944 | 97% | 0 | no |
| 170 | 3% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9C** |  | Num | 9C. Have you had injury in the last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4927 | 96% | 0 | no |
| 187 | 4% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9D** |  | Num | 9D. Have you had acute illness in the last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5025 | 98% | 0 | no |
| 89 | 2% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9E** |  | Num | 9E. Have you had surgery in the last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4999 | 98% | 0 | no |
| 115 | 2% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9F** |  | Num | 9F. Have you had active seasonal allergies (hay fever) in last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4257 | 83% | 0 | no |
| 857 | 17% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID9G** |  | Num | 9G. Have you had none of the above in the last four weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1402 | 27% | 0 | no |
| 3712 | 73% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10A** |  | Num | 10A. Have you had cold or flu-like symptoms such as sore throat, |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | runny nose, or cough in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3981 | 78% | 0 | no |
| 1133 | 22% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10B** |  | Num | 10B. Have you had fever in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4895 | 96% | 0 | no |
| 219 | 4% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10C** |  | Num | 10C. Have you had night sweats in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4912 | 96% | 0 | no |
| 202 | 4% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10D** |  | Num | 10D. Have you had nausea or vomiting or diarrhea in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4678 | 91% | 0 | no |
| 436 | 9% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10E** |  | Num | 10E. Have you had blood in stool (feces) or in urine in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5069 | 99% | 0 | no |
| 45 | 1% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10F** |  | Num | 10F. Have you had frequent urination in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4919 | 96% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 195 | 4% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10G** |  | Num | 10G. Have you had skin rash or abscess in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4974 | 97% | 0 | no |
| 140 | 3% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID10H** |  | Num | 10H. Have you had none of the above in the last two weeks?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1734 | 34% | 0 | no |
| 3380 | 66% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID11** |  | Num | 11. Regarding your current medication use: In the past 24 hours, have you taken aspirin or aspirin-containing medications including cold and allergy medications or headache powders? Do not include acetaminophen for example, Tylenol, or ibuprofen, for example, Advil, Motrin or Nuprin. Some examples of aspirin-containing medications include: Anacin, Aspirin, B.C. Backache Relief Extra Strength, Bayer, Excedrin, Goody’s™, Pain Relief, Pain Reliever Added Strength, Vanquish |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4359 | 85% | 0 | no |
| 752 | 15% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID12** |  | Num | 12. In the past 24 hours, have you taken other anti-inflammatory medications? Do not include acetaminophen, for example, Tylenol or aspirin-containing medications. Some examples of those include: Advil, Aleve, Ibuprofen, Motrin, Naproxen, Nuprin |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4114 | 80% | 0 | no |
| 997 | 19% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID13** |  | Num | 13. Do you have total blindness in one or both eyes? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5089 | 100% | 2 | no |
| 20 | 0% | 3 | yes, one eye |
| 5 | 0% | 4 | yes, both eyes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.13 = 4, then skip to Q.16*** | | | |
| **H4ID14** |  | Num | 14. Do you use eyeglasses, contact lenses, both, or neither for vision correction? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1129 | 22% | 1 | eyeglasses |
| 308 | 6% | 2 | contact lenses |
| 956 | 19% | 3 | both |
| 2715 | 53% | 4 | neither |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.14= 4, then skip to Q.16*** | | | |
| **H4ID15** |  | Num | 15. With eyeglasses or contact lenses, how is your eyesight? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1152 | 23% | 1 | excellent |
| 1042 | 20% | 2 | good |
| 149 | 3% | 3 | fair |
| 35 | 1% | 4 | poor |
| 14 | 0% | 5 | very poor |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 2720 | 53% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID16** |  | Num | 16. Have you ever worn a hearing aid? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5087 | 99% | 0 | no |
| 27 | 1% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID17** |  | Num | 17. Which statement best describes your hearing without a hearing aid or other assistive devices? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2914 | 57% | 1 | excellent |
| 1847 | 36% | 2 | good |
| 290 | 6% | 3 | a little trouble |
| 49 | 1% | 4 | moderate hearing trouble |
| 11 | 0% | 5 | a lot of trouble |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | deaf |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID18** |  | Num | 18. Do you have a problem with stuttering or stammering? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4906 | 96% | 0 | no |
| 208 | 4% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.18 not equal 1, then skip to Q.20*** | | | |
| **H4ID19** |  | Num | 19. How would you describe your stuttering or stammering at this time? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 180 | 4% | 1 | mild |
| 24 | 0% | 2 | moderate |
| 4 | 0% | 3 | severe |
| 4906 | 96% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID20** |  | Num | 20. In the past 12 months have you been bothered by ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head (tinnitus) that lasts for 5 minutes or more? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4798 | 94% | 0 | no |
| 315 | 6% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.20 not equal 1, then skip to Q.23*** | | | |
| **H4ID21** |  | Num | 21. How long have you been bothered by this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 84 | 2% | 1 | <3 months |
| 45 | 1% | 2 | 3-11 months |
| 37 | 1% | 3 | 1-2 years |
| 39 | 1% | 4 | 3-4 years |
| 48 | 1% | 5 | 5-9 years |
| 25 | 0% | 6 | 10-14 years |
| 33 | 1% | 7 | 15 years or more |
| 4799 | 94% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID22** |  | Num | 22. In the past 12 months, how often have you had this ringing, roaring, or buzzing in your ears or head? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 51 | 1% | 1 | almost always |
| 58 | 1% | 2 | at least once a day |
| 59 | 1% | 3 | at least once a week |
| 51 | 1% | 4 | at least once a month |
| 96 | 2% | 5 | less frequently than once a month |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4799 | 94% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID23** |  | Num | 23. In the past 12 months, have you had any problem with your voice? By any problem, we mean was there any time when your voice was hoarse, raspy, breathy, weak, or, generally, did not work, perform, or sound as you feel it normally would?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4099 | 80% | 0 | no |
| 717 | 14% | 1 | yes, but the problem only lasted 1 or 2 days |
| 287 | 6% | 2 | yes, and the problem lasted 3 or more days |
| 8 | 0% | 3 | yes, but unknown - how long lasted |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.23 not equal 2,3, then skip to next section*** | | | |
| **H4ID24** |  | Num | 24. In the past 12 months, how often has your voice been hoarse, raspy, or breathy?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 24 | 0% | 0 | none |
| 102 | 2% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 101 | 2% | 2 | Once a month or less (3-12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 31 | 1% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 8 | 0% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 12 | 0% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | every day, or almost every day |
| 4819 | 94% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID25** |  | Num | 25. In the past 12 months, how often have you had difficulty being heard or trouble projecting your voice?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 146 | 3% | 0 | none |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 59 | 1% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 59 | 1% | 2 | Once a month or less (3-12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 9 | 0% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 9 | 0% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 3 | 0% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | every day, or almost every day |
| 4819 | 94% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ID26** |  | Num | 26. How often does a problem with your voice affect your personal, social, or working (professional) life?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 210 | 4% | 0 | none |
| 40 | 1% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 32 | 1% | 2 | Once a month or less (3-12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 4 | 0% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 4 | 0% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 4 | 0% | 6 | every day, or almost every day |
| 4819 | 94% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

# \*H4ID9A-G, H4ID10A-H

Break off questions that were asked again in cases where at least 24 hours elapsed between the time the questions were first asked and the time of the biomarker collection.

# \*H4ID23

Pretest allowed only yes/no responses so another category was created for ‘yes, but unknown - how long lasted’.

# \*H4ID24, H4ID25, H4ID26

These are the response categories as they were displayed in the PRETEST vs the MAIN study.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| PRETEST | MAIN |
| Always | None |
| Usually | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| Halftime | Once a month or less (3-12 days in the past 12 months) |
| Seldom | 2 or 3 days a month |
| Never | 1 or 2 days a week |
|  | 3 to 5 days a week |
|  | Every day, or almost every day |

Resolution of pretest responses never = none

always = every day usually = 3-5 d/wk halftime = 1or 2 d/wk

seldom = 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months (based on the most frequent response in main study among the responses ‘1 or 2 days in the past 12 months’, ’ once a month or less’, ’2 or 3 days a month’)

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 7: Sleep Patterns**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Now I'm going to ask you about your sleep patterns.*** | | | |
| **H4SP1H** |  | Num | 1H. On the days you go to work, school or similar activities, what time do you usually wake up? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 40 | 0.8% | 1 | 1 |
| 48 | 0.9% | 2 | 2 |
| 95 | 1.9% | 3 | 3 |
| 309 | 6.0% | 4 | 4 |
| 1007 | 19.7% | 5 | 5 |
| 1582 | 30.9% | 6 | 6 |
| 1078 | 21.1% | 7 | 7 |
| 406 | 7.9% | 8 | 8 |
| 261 | 5.1% | 9 | 9 |
| 139 | 2.7% | 10 | 10 |
| 72 | 1.4% | 11 | 11 |
| 64 | 1.3% | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 12 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP1M** |  | Num | 1M. On the days you go to work, school or similar activities, what time do you usually wake up? [Minute]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2776 | 54.3% | 0 | 0 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 33 | 0.6% | 3 | 3 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 5 | 5 |
| 2263 | 44.3% | 6-50 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 54 | 54 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 55 | 55 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 59 | 59 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 13 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(On the AM/PM screen display: 12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.)\**** | | | |
| **H4SP1T** |  | Num | 1T. On the days you go to work, school or similar activities, what time do you usually wake up? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4843 | 94.7% | 1 | am |
| 258 | 5.0% | 2 | pm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP2H** |  | Num | 2H. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 339 | 6.6% | 1 | 1 |
| 214 | 4.2% | 2 | 2 |
| 112 | 2.2% | 3 | 3 |
| 55 | 1.1% | 4 | 4 |
| 30 | 0.6% | 5 | 5 |
| 23 | 0.4% | 6 | 6 |
| 43 | 0.8% | 7 | 7 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 129 | 2.5% | 8 | 8 |
| 540 | 10.6% | 9 | 9 |
| 1442 | 28.2% | 10 | 10 |
| 1372 | 26.8% | 11 | 11 |
| 803 | 15.7% | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 11 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP2M** |  | Num | 2M. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before? [Minute] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3664 | 71.6% | 0 | 0 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 |
| 25 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 |
| 20 | 0.4% | 15 | 15 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 20 | 20 |
| 1333 | 26.1% | 30 | 30 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 33 | 33 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 39 | 39 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 40 | 40 |
| 33 | 0.6% | 45 | 45 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 59 | 59 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 11 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(On the AM/PM screen display: 12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.)\**** | | | |
| **H4SP2T** |  | Num | 2T. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1681 | 32.9% | 1 | am |
| 3421 | 66.9% | 2 | pm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP3H** |  | Num | 3H. On the days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually wake up? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 73 | 1.4% | 1 | 1 |
| 39 | 0.8% | 2 | 2 |
| 30 | 0.6% | 3 | 3 |
| 45 | 0.9% | 4 | 4 |
| 130 | 2.5% | 5 | 5 |
| 425 | 8.3% | 6 | 6 |
| 1035 | 20.2% | 7 | 7 |
| 1167 | 22.8% | 8 | 8 |
| 934 | 18.3% | 9 | 9 |
| 674 | 13.2% | 10 | 10 |
| 316 | 6.2% | 11 | 11 |
| 238 | 4.7% | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP3M** |  | Num | 3M. On the days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually wake up? [Minute] |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3777 | 73.9% | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 15 | 15 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 20 | 20 |
| 1195 | 23.4% | 30 | 30 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 35 | 35 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 39 | 39 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 40 | 40 |
| 44 | 0.9% | 45 | 45 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 48 | 48 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 50 | 50 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 55 | 55 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(On the AM/PM screen display: 12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.)\**** | | | |
| **H4SP3T** |  | Num | 3T. On the days that you don't have to get up at a certain time, what time do you usually wake up? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4655 | 91.0% | 1 | am |
| 452 | 8.8% | 2 | pm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP4H** |  | Num | 4H. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 680 | 13.3% | 1 | 1 |
| 555 | 10.9% | 2 | 2 |
| 277 | 5.4% | 3 | 3 |
| 116 | 2.3% | 4 | 4 |
| 43 | 0.8% | 5 | 5 |
| 21 | 0.4% | 6 | 6 |
| 14 | 0.3% | 7 | 7 |
| 44 | 0.9% | 8 | 8 |
| 177 | 3.5% | 9 | 9 |
| 674 | 13.2% | 10 | 10 |
| 1194 | 23.3% | 11 | 11 |
| 1311 | 25.6% | 12 | 12 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP4M** |  | Num | 4M. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before? [Minute] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4178 | 81.7% | 0 | 0 |
| 16 | 0.3% | 1 | 1 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 17 | 0.3% | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0.1% | 15 | 15 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 20 | 20 |
| 869 | 17.0% | 30 | 30 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 45 | 45 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(On the AM/PM screen display: 12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.)\**** | | | |
| **H4SP4T** |  | Num | 4T. On those days, what time do you usually go to sleep the night or day before? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2942 | 57.5% | 1 | am |
| 2164 | 42.3% | 2 | pm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Over the past four weeks:*** | | | |
| **H4SP5** |  | Num | 5. How often did you have trouble falling asleep? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2400 | 46.9% | 0 | never in the past four weeks |
| 950 | 18.6% | 1 | less than once a week |
| 911 | 17.8% | 2 | 1 or 2 times a week |
| 395 | 7.7% | 3 | 3 or 4 times a week |
| 411 | 8.0% | 4 | 5 or more times a week |
| 46 | 0.9% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP6** |  | Num | 6. How often did you have trouble staying asleep throughout the night? For example, you woke up several times at night or woke up earlier |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | than you planned to? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2237 | 43.7% | 0 | never in the past four weeks |
| 866 | 16.9% | 1 | less than once a week |
| 866 | 16.9% | 2 | 1 or 2 times a week |
| 500 | 9.8% | 3 | 3 or 4 times a week |
| 598 | 11.7% | 4 | 5 or more times a week |
| 46 | 0.9% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SP7** |  | Num | 7. Based on what you have noticed or what others have told you, are there times when you snore or you stop breathing during your sleep? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2595 | 50.7% | 0 | no |
| 2458 | 48.1% | 1 | yes |
| 46 | 0.9% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 15 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

# \*H4SP1T, H4SP2T, H4SP3T, H4SP4T

The paired data on sleep/wake times on workdays versus days off varies. Some of the variance could be due to confusion among respondents that 12 midnight is AM and 12 noon is PM. The note “12 MIDNIGHT IS AM. 12 NOON IS PM.” was added to the AM/PM screen displays for the main study questionnaire, but was absent in the pretest.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 8: Household Roster and Residence History**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about your current living arrangement.*** | | | |
| **H4HR1** |  | Num | 1. Where do you live now? That is, where do you stay most often? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 785 | 15.4% | 1 | your parents' home |
| 298 | 5.8% | 2 | another person's home |
| 3946 | 77.2% | 3 | your own place (apartment, house, trailer, etc.) |
| 56 | 1.1% | 4 | group quarters (dormitory, barracks, group home, hospital, communal home, prison or penitentiary, etc.) |
| 3 | 0.1% | 5 | homeless -- that is, you have no regular place to stay |
| 24 | 0.5% | 6 | other [skip to Q.3] |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused [skip to Q.10] |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1=1, 2, 3, 6, skip to Q.3.***  ***If Q.1=5, 96 or 98, skip to Q. 10. If Q.1=4, ask Q.2.*** | | | |
| **H4HR2** |  | Num | 2. What kind of group quarters are you living in? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | dormitory at a school |
| 6 | 0.1% | 3 | barracks in the armed services |
| 5 | 0.1% | 4 | half-way house, social rehabilitation facility |
| 24 | 0.5% | 5 | prison, penitentiary |
| 8 | 0.2% | 6 | group home |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | communal home |
| 3 | 0.1% | 9 | other |
| 5058 | 98.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR3** |  | Num | 3. Do you live alone or with others? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 595 | 11.6% | 1 | alone |
| 4456 | 87.1% | 2 | with others |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 61 | 1.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3=2, ask Q.4; else skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR4** |  | Num | 4. How many people live with you? Don't count yourself. If someone usually lives with you but is away temporarily include him or her. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1344 | 26.3% | 1 | 1 person |
| 1155 | 22.6% | 2 | 2 people |
| 1069 | 20.9% | 3 | 3 people |
| 495 | 9.7% | 4 | 4 people |
| 233 | 4.6% | 5 | 5 people |
| 82 | 1.6% | 6 | 6 people |
| 43 | 0.8% | 7 | 7 people |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | 8 people |
| 12 | 0.2% | 9 | 9 people |
| 2 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 people |
| 1 | 0.0% | 11 | 11 people |
| 3 | 0.1% | 12 | 12 people |
| 1 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 people |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 658 | 12.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***I'd like to record the initials of all persons living in your household. Not counting yourself, please list the initials of all persons living in your household.***  ***Based on the answer to Q.4, create a table with Q.4 rows for questions Q.5 to Q.9. Ask Q.5 to Q.9 for all persons listed.***  ***{The initials of household members comprise table 1 and they are listed from top to bottom.}***  ***{Since this information is not to be saved, it has not been given a variable name.}***  ***{Questions 5-9 comprise table 2. The responses are listed from left to right in the table.} Ask Q.5 to Q.9 for each household member.*** | | | |
| **H4HR5A** |  | Num | 5A. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2341 | 45.8% | 1 | male |
| 2109 | 41.2% | 2 | female |
| 658 | 12.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6A** |  | Num | 6A. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 12 | 0.2% | 0 | 0 years |
| 32 | 0.6% | 1 | 1 year |
| 31 | 0.6% | 2 | 2 years |
| 28 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 years |
| 29 | 0.6% | 4 | 4 years |
| 4297 | 84.0% | 5-99 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 111 | 111 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 658 | 12.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 18 | 0.4% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7A** |  | Num | 7A. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 36 | 36 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 40 | 40 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 45 | 45 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 46 | 46 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 50 | 50 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 55 | 55 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 60 | 60 years |
| 5090 | 99.5% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8A** |  | Num | 8A. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1904 | 37.2% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 786 | 15.4% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 464 | 9.1% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 146 | 2.9% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 668 | 13.1% | 8 | father/mother |
| 5 | 0.1% | 10 | mother's husband/father's wife |
| 5 | 0.1% | 11 | mother's male partner/father's female partner |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 0.4% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 43 | 0.8% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 25 | 0.5% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 20 | 0.4% | 16 | cousin |
| 8 | 0.2% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 16 | 0.3% | 18 | other relative |
| 335 | 6.6% | 19 | non-relative |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 658 | 12.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9A** |  | Num | 9A. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 452 | 8.8% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | adopted son/daughter |
| 11 | 0.2% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 117 | 2.3% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 6 | 0.1% | 11 | twin brother/sister |
| 18 | 0.4% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 3 | 0.1% | 13 | step brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 14 | adoptive brother/sister |
| 651 | 12.7% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 8 | 0.2% | 21 | adoptive father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 22 | step father/mother who has adopted you |
| 8 | 0.2% | 23 | step father/mother |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3830 | 74.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5B** |  | Num | 5B. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1552 | 30.3% | 1 | male |
| 1553 | 30.4% | 2 | female |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2002 | 39.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6B** |  | Num | 6B. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 102 | 2.0% | 0 | 0 years |
| 197 | 3.9% | 1 | 1 year |
| 236 | 4.6% | 2 | 2 years |
| 167 | 3.3% | 3 | 3 years |
| 190 | 3.7% | 4 | 4 years |
| 2195 | 42.9% | 5-97 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 99 | 99 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 996 | refused |
| 2002 | 39.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7B** |  | Num | 7B. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 55 | 55 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 56 | 56 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 57 | 57 years |
| 5093 | 99.6% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8B** |  | Num | 8B. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 56 | 1.1% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 76 | 1.5% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 1904 | 37.2% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 156 | 3.1% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | brother's male partner/sister's female partner |
| 16 | 0.3% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 9 | 0.2% | 7 | sister's male partner/brother's female partner |
| 404 | 7.9% | 8 | father/mother |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9 | father's male partner/mother's female partner |
| 25 | 0.5% | 10 | mother's husband/father's wife |
| 13 | 0.3% | 11 | mother's male partner/father's female partner |
| 24 | 0.5% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 23 | 0.4% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | great-grandfather/great-grandmother |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 0.5% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 30 | 0.6% | 16 | cousin |
| 23 | 0.4% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 35 | 0.7% | 18 | other relative |
| 281 | 5.5% | 19 | non-relative |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 2002 | 39.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9B** |  | Num | 9B. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1719 | 33.6% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 22 | 0.4% | 2 | adopted son/daughter |
| 163 | 3.2% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 122 | 2.4% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 5 | 0.1% | 11 | twin brother/sister |
| 23 | 0.4% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 3 | 0.1% | 13 | step brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 14 | adoptive brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 15 | foster brother/sister |
| 380 | 7.4% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 5 | 0.1% | 21 | adoptive father/mother |
| 3 | 0.1% | 22 | step father/mother who has adopted you |
| 16 | 0.3% | 23 | step father/mother |
| 2644 | 51.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5C** |  | Num | 5C. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 969 | 18.9% | 1 | male |
| 981 | 19.2% | 2 | female |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3157 | 61.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6C** |  | Num | 6C. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 113 | 2.2% | 0 | 0 years |
| 188 | 3.7% | 1 | 1 year |
| 150 | 2.9% | 2 | 2 years |
| 133 | 2.6% | 3 | 3 years |
| 111 | 2.2% | 4 | 4 years |
| 1245 | 24.3% | 5-97 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 99 | 99 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 3157 | 61.7% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0.2% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7C** |  | Num | 7C. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 45 | 45 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 48 | 48 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 50 | 50 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 52 | 52 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 55 | 55 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 57 | 57 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 87 | 87 years |
| 5099 | 99.7% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8C** |  | Num | 8C. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 50 | 1.0% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 46 | 0.9% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 1283 | 25.1% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 197 | 3.9% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 4 | 0.1% | 5 | brother's male partner/sister's female partner |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | sister's male partner/brother's female partner |
| 64 | 1.3% | 8 | father/mother |
| 4 | 0.1% | 10 | mother's husband/father's wife |
| 6 | 0.1% | 11 | mother's male partner/father's female partner |
| 20 | 0.4% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 14 | 0.3% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 11 | 0.2% | 15 | uncle/aunt |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 13 | 0.3% | 16 | cousin |
| 63 | 1.2% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 25 | 0.5% | 18 | other relative |
| 140 | 2.7% | 19 | non-relative |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 3157 | 61.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9C** |  | Num | 9C. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1169 | 22.9% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2 | adopted son/daughter |
| 104 | 2.0% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | foster son/daughter |
| 162 | 3.2% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 11 | twin brother/sister |
| 26 | 0.5% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 4 | 0.1% | 13 | step brother/sister |
| 3 | 0.1% | 14 | adoptive brother/sister |
| 59 | 1.2% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 21 | adoptive father/mother |
| 4 | 0.1% | 23 | step father/mother |
| 3564 | 69.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5D** |  | Num | 5D. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 431 | 8.4% | 1 | male |
| 450 | 8.8% | 2 | female |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4226 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6D** |  | Num | 6D. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 61 | 1.2% | 0 | 0 years |
| 82 | 1.6% | 1 | 1 year |
| 68 | 1.3% | 2 | 2 years |
| 55 | 1.1% | 3 | 3 years |
| 56 | 1.1% | 4 | 4 years |
| 554 | 10.8% | 5-90 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 99 | 99 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 4226 | 82.6% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7D** |  | Num | 7D. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 42 | 42 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5104 | 99.8% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8D** |  | Num | 8D. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 23 | 0.4% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 22 | 0.4% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 519 | 10.1% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 78 | 1.5% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | brother's male partner/sister's female partner |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 7 | 0.1% | 7 | sister's male partner/brother's female partner |
| 38 | 0.7% | 8 | father/mother |
| 2 | 0.0% | 10 | mother's husband/father's wife |
| 13 | 0.3% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 6 | 0.1% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 7 | 0.1% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 16 | 0.3% | 16 | cousin |
| 62 | 1.2% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 21 | 0.4% | 18 | other relative |
| 59 | 1.2% | 19 | non-relative |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4226 | 82.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9D** |  | Num | 9D. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 476 | 9.3% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | adopted son/daughter |
| 38 | 0.7% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | step son/daughter have adopted |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | foster son/daughter |
| 64 | 1.3% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 11 | 0.2% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 13 | step brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | adoptive brother/sister |
| 36 | 0.7% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 22 | step father/mother who has adopted you |
| 1 | 0.0% | 23 | step father/mother |
| 4473 | 87.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5E** |  | Num | 5E. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 194 | 3.8% | 1 | male |
| 193 | 3.8% | 2 | female |
| 4721 | 92.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6E** |  | Num | 6E. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 22 | 0.4% | 0 | 0 years |
| 41 | 0.8% | 1 | 1 year |
| 29 | 0.6% | 2 | 2 years |
| 27 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 years |
| 30 | 0.6% | 4 | 4 years |
| 235 | 4.6% | 5-79 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 86 | 86 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 93 | 93 years |
| 4721 | 92.3% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 998 | don't know |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7E** |  | Num | 7E. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 29 | 29 years |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8E** |  | Num | 8E. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 200 | 3.9% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 38 | 0.7% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | sister's male partner/brother's female partner |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | mother's husband/father's wife |
| 11 | 0.2% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 3 | 0.1% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | great-grandfather/great-grandmother |
| 2 | 0.0% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 11 | 0.2% | 16 | cousin |
| 52 | 1.0% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 18 | 0.4% | 18 | other relative |
| 21 | 0.4% | 19 | non-relative |
| 4721 | 92.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9E** |  | Num | 9E. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 184 | 3.6% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | adopted son/daughter |
| 11 | 0.2% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | step son/daughter have adopted |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | foster son/daughter |
| 35 | 0.7% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | step brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | adoptive brother/sister |
| 11 | 0.2% | 20 | biological father/mother |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4859 | 95.0% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5F** |  | Num | 5F. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 72 | 1.4% | 1 | male |
| 82 | 1.6% | 2 | female |
| 4954 | 96.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6F** |  | Num | 6F. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 10 | 0.2% | 0 | 0 years |
| 14 | 0.3% | 1 | 1 year |
| 11 | 0.2% | 2 | 2 years |
| 16 | 0.3% | 3 | 3 years |
| 8 | 0.2% | 4 | 4 years |
| 92 | 1.8% | 5-59 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 60 | 60 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 74 | 74 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 92 | 92 years |
| 4954 | 96.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7F** |  | Num | 7F. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8F** |  | Num | 8F. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 62 | 1.2% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 11 | 0.2% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | sister's male partner/brother's female partner |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | father/mother |
| 2 | 0.0% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 7 | 0.1% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 4 | 0.1% | 16 | cousin |
| 35 | 0.7% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 9 | 0.2% | 18 | other relative |
| 11 | 0.2% | 19 | non-relative |
| 4954 | 96.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9F** |  | Num | 9F. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 59 | 1.2% | 1 | biological son/daughter |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | adopted son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | foster son/daughter |
| 10 | 0.2% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 21 | adoptive father/mother |
| 5033 | 98.4% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5G** |  | Num | 5G. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 41 | 0.8% | 1 | male |
| 31 | 0.6% | 2 | female |
| 5036 | 98.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6G** |  | Num | 6G. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 0 | 0 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 year |
| 7 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 13 | 13 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 20 | 20 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 27 | 27 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 29 | 29 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 33 | 33 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 35 | 35 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 36 | 36 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 38 | 38 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 41 | 41 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 42 | 42 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 44 | 44 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 45 | 45 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 49 | 49 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 50 | 50 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 51 | 51 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 52 | 52 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 54 | 54 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 64 | 64 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 65 | 65 years |
| 5036 | 98.5% | 997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7G** |  | Num | 7G. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8G** |  | Num | 8G. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 24 | 0.5% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 7 | 0.1% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 5 | 0.1% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 5 | 0.1% | 16 | cousin |
| 10 | 0.2% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 3 | 0.1% | 18 | other relative |
| 9 | 0.2% | 19 | non-relative |
| 5036 | 98.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9G** |  | Num | 9G. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 24 | 0.5% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 5 | 0.1% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | half brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | adoptive brother/sister |
| 3 | 0.1% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 5074 | 99.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5H** |  | Num | 5H. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 13 | 0.3% | 1 | male |
| 16 | 0.3% | 2 | female |
| 5079 | 99.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6H** |  | Num | 6H. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 0 | 0 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | 1 year |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 21 | 21 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 22 | 22 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 23 | 23 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 24 | 24 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 26 | 26 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 29 | 29 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 36 | 36 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 37 | 37 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 53 | 53 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 54 | 54 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 79 | 79 years |
| 5079 | 99.3% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7H** |  | Num | 7H. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8H** |  | Num | 8H. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 0.1% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 4 | 0.1% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | sister's husband/brother's wife |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | grandfather/grandmother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 15 | uncle/aunt |
| 6 | 0.1% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 2 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 6 | 0.1% | 19 | non-relative |
| 5079 | 99.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9H** |  | Num | 9H. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | step son/daughter |
| 4 | 0.1% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 5097 | 99.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5I** |  | Num | 5I. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | male |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2 | female |
| 5089 | 99.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6I** |  | Num | 6I. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 0 | 0 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | 3 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 19 | 19 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 21 | 21 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 22 | 22 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 23 | 23 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 26 | 26 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 40 | 40 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 48 | 48 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 59 | 59 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 63 | 63 years |
| 5089 | 99.5% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7I** |  | Num | 7I. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8I** |  | Num | 8I. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | husband/wife |
| 4 | 0.1% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | brother's male partner/sister's female partner |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | sister's male partner/brother's female partner |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | father-in-law/mother-in-law |
| 2 | 0.0% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 2 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 4 | 0.1% | 19 | non-relative |
| 5089 | 99.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9I** |  | Num | 9I. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 5101 | 99.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5J** |  | Num | 5J. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1 | male |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2 | female |
| 5101 | 99.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6J** |  | Num | 6J. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 0 | 0 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | 1 year |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 21 | 21 years |
| 5101 | 99.7% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7J** |  | Num | 7J. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8J** |  | Num | 8J. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | partner/boyfriend/girlfriend |
| 2 | 0.0% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 3 | 0.1% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 1 | 0.0% | 19 | non-relative |
| 5101 | 99.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9J** |  | Num | 9J. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 5106 | 99.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5K** |  | Num | 5K. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1 | male |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2 | female |
| 5103 | 99.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6K** |  | Num | 6K. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1 | 1 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 21 | 21 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 45 | 45 years |
| 5103 | 99.8% | 997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7K** |  | Num | 7K. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8K** |  | Num | 8K. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 2 | 0.0% | 17 | nephew/niece |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 5103 | 99.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9K** |  | Num | 9K. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | biological son/daughter |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 5106 | 99.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5L** |  | Num | 5L. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | male |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2 | female |
| 5104 | 99.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6L** |  | Num | 6L. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 0 | 0 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | 18 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 39 | 39 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 63 | 63 years |
| 5104 | 99.8% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7L** |  | Num | 7L. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8L** |  | Num | 8L. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | father/mother |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | nephew/niece |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 5104 | 99.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9L** |  | Num | 9L. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | full brother/sister |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | biological father/mother |
| 5106 | 99.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5M** |  | Num | 5M. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | male |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6M** |  | Num | 6M. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7M** |  | Num | 7M. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8M** |  | Num | 8M. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9M** |  | Num | 9M. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5N** |  | Num | 5N. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | female |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6N** |  | Num | 6N. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 84 | 84 years |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7N** |  | Num | 7N. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8N** |  | Num | 8N. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9N** |  | Num | 9N. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5O** |  | Num | 5O. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | male |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6O** |  | Num | 6O. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 22 | 22 years |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7O** |  | Num | 7O. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8O** |  | Num | 8O. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | other relative |
| 5107 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9O** |  | Num | 9O. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR5P** |  | Num | 5P. Is {INITIALS} male or female?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR6P** |  | Num | 6P. How old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=998, ask Q.7; else skip to Q.8.*** | | | |
| **H4HR7P** |  | Num | 7P. About how old is {INITIALS}? {Allow 0-120}\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8=3, 4, 8, ask Q.9.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If Q.8 not equal to 3, 4, 8 & there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR8P** |  | Num | 8P. What is {INITIAL'S} relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If there is another HH member, ask Q.5.***  ***If there is NO other HH member, skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4HR9P** |  | Num | 9P. Which description best fits {INITIAL}'s relationship to you?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.10=0, ask Q.11; else skip to next section.*** | | | |
| **H4HR10** |  | Num | 10. Have you continuously lived in {CURRENT STATE} since {LAST INTERVIEW: 1995/1996/2001/2002}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1605 | 31.4% | 0 | no |
| 3504 | 68.5% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Please tell me all of the states you have lived in. If you lived in the same state during two or more separate periods of time, list that state once for each period of time you lived there. If you have lived outside the US and its territories, select 'not in the US.'///*** | | | |
| **H4HR11YA** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1975 | 1975 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1976 | 1976 |
| 64 | 1.3% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 79 | 1.5% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 80 | 1.6% | 1979 | 1979 |
| 71 | 1.4% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 49 | 1.0% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 50 | 1.0% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1983 | 1983 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1984 | 1984 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1985 | 1985 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1986 | 1986 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1987 | 1987 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1988 | 1988 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1989 | 1989 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1990 | 1990 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1992 | 1992 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1993 | 1993 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 21 | 0.4% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 20 | 0.4% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 50 | 1.0% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 52 | 1.0% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 73 | 1.4% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 100 | 2.0% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 124 | 2.4% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 155 | 3.0% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 134 | 2.6% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 160 | 3.1% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 58 | 1.1% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 15 | 0.3% | 9996 | refused |
| 3504 | 68.5% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 90 | 1.8% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YB** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1975 | 1975 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1976 | 1976 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 33 | 0.6% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 20 | 0.4% | 1979 | 1979 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 0.6% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 31 | 0.6% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 20 | 0.4% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1983 | 1983 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1984 | 1984 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1985 | 1985 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1986 | 1986 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1987 | 1987 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1988 | 1988 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1989 | 1989 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1990 | 1990 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1992 | 1992 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1993 | 1993 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 29 | 0.6% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 34 | 0.7% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 37 | 0.7% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 50 | 1.0% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 73 | 1.4% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 110 | 2.2% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 123 | 2.4% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 154 | 3.0% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 174 | 3.4% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 153 | 3.0% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 136 | 2.7% | 2006 | 2006 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 134 | 2.6% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 87 | 1.7% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9996 | refused |
| 3571 | 69.8% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YC** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1976 | 1976 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 1979 | 1979 |
| 13 | 0.3% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 14 | 0.3% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 13 | 0.3% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1983 | 1983 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1984 | 1984 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1985 | 1985 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1986 | 1986 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1987 | 1987 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1988 | 1988 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1989 | 1989 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1990 | 1990 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1992 | 1992 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1993 | 1993 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 17 | 0.3% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 35 | 0.7% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 40 | 0.8% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 52 | 1.0% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 75 | 1.5% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 113 | 2.2% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 84 | 1.6% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 74 | 1.4% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 67 | 1.3% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 53 | 1.0% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 36 | 0.7% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 4296 | 84.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0.2% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YD** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1976 | 1976 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1979 | 1979 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1981 | 1981 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1983 | 1982 - 1984 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1988 | 1987 - 1989 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1992 | 1992 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1993 | 1993 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 13 | 0.3% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 22 | 0.4% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 29 | 0.6% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 27 | 0.5% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 50 | 1.0% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 46 | 0.9% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 39 | 0.8% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 37 | 0.7% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 27 | 0.5% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 22 | 0.4% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 4722 | 92.3% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YE** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1977 | 1977 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1979 | 1979 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1982 | 1982 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 13 | 0.3% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 15 | 0.3% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 13 | 0.3% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 36 | 0.7% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 19 | 0.4% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 21 | 0.4% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 21 | 0.4% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 4909 | 96.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YF** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1977 | 1977 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1979 | 1979 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1980 | 1980 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1993 - 1995 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 14 | 0.3% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 13 | 0.3% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 16 | 0.3% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5002 | 97.8% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YG** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1978 | 1978 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1981 | 1980 - 1982 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1998 | 1998 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5056 | 98.9% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YH** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1981 | 1981 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1988 | 1988 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5080 | 99.3% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YI** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5093 | 99.6% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YJ** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5103 | 99.8% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YK** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9994 | data unavailable |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5108 | 99.9% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YL** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5109 | 99.9% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YM** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5111 | 99.9% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YN** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5112 | 100.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4HR11YO** |  | Num | 11. In what year did you move to {STATE}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9994 | data unavailable |
| 5112 | 100.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

# \*H4HR5A – H4HR9P

There are 6 cases (including 5 cases who answered “refused” (96) and 1 case who answered “don’t know” (98) to H4HR4), for which no tables can be generated for the household roster. Therefore, they are coded as “.” (missing) in H4HR5A – H4HR9P.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 9: Education**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about your education.*** | | | |
| **H4ED1** |  | Num | 1. What is your high school graduation status? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4352 | 85.1% | 1 | finished high school with diploma |
| 418 | 8.2% | 2 | earned a high school equivalency degree (GED) |
| 17 | 0.3% | 3 | earned a certificate of attendance or a certificate of completion |
| 326 | 6.4% | 4 | did not receive a high school diploma, equivalency degree (GED), or other certificate |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED2** |  | Num | 2. What is the highest level of education that you have achieved to date? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 16 | 0.3% | 1 | 8th grade or less |
| 383 | 7.5% | 2 | some high school |
| 835 | 16.3% | 3 | high school graduate |
| 182 | 3.6% | 4 | some vocational/technical training (after high school) |
| 327 | 6.4% | 5 | completed vocational/technical training (after high school) |
| 1702 | 33.3% | 6 | some college |
| 1012 | 19.8% | 7 | completed college (bachelor's degree) |
| 199 | 3.9% | 8 | some graduate school |
| 256 | 5.0% | 9 | completed a master's degree |
| 59 | 1.2% | 10 | some graduate training beyond a master's degree |
| 31 | 0.6% | 11 | completed a doctoral degree |
| 39 | 0.8% | 12 | some post baccalaureate professional education (e.g., law school, |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | med school, nurse) |
| 72 | 1.4% | 13 | completed post baccalaureate professional education (e.g., law school, med school, nurse) |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2 = 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 96, 98 ask Q.3, else skip to Q.6.***  ***Please list all degrees or certificates you have received from a college, university, or vocational/technical school. Do not include certificates you received from programs that lasted less than one year. List your most recent degree or certificate first.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3A** |  | Num | 3A. What is the most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1166 | 22.8% | 1 | have not received a degree or certificate |
| 471 | 9.2% | 2 | certificate or degree from a 1-, 2-, or 3-year vocational/technical program (after high school and not including associate's degree) |
| 470 | 9.2% | 3 | associate's degree |
| 1187 | 23.2% | 4 | bachelor's degree |
| 34 | 0.7% | 5 | certificate from a 1- or 2-year post baccalaureate academic program |
| 280 | 5.5% | 6 | master's degree |
| 14 | 0.3% | 7 | PhD degree or equivalent (EDD, DrPH, etc.) |
| 75 | 1.5% | 8 | professional doctorate (MD, JD, LLB, DDS, etc.) |
| 1416 | 27.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5A = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3B** |  | Num | 3B. What is the second most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 161 | 3.1% | 2 | certificate or degree from a 1-, 2-, or 3-year vocational/technical program (after high school and not including associate's degree) |
| 142 | 2.8% | 3 | associate's degree |
| 327 | 6.4% | 4 | bachelor's degree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 24 | 0.5% | 5 | certificate from a 1- or 2-year post baccalaureate academic program |
| 46 | 0.9% | 6 | master's degree |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | PhD degree or equivalent (EDD, DrPH, etc.) |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | professional doctorate (MD, JD, LLB, DDS, etc.) |
| 4403 | 86.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5B = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3C** |  | Num | 3C. What is the third most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 38 | 0.7% | 2 | certificate or degree from a 1-, 2-, or 3-year vocational/technical program (after high school and not including associate's degree) |
| 24 | 0.5% | 3 | associate's degree |
| 25 | 0.5% | 4 | bachelor's degree |
| 7 | 0.1% | 5 | certificate from a 1- or 2-year post baccalaureate academic program |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | master's degree |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | PhD degree or equivalent (EDD, DrPH, etc.) |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | professional doctorate (MD, JD, LLB, DDS, etc.) |
| 5011 | 98.0% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5C = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3D** |  | Num | 3D. What is the fourth most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 9 | 0.2% | 2 | certificate or degree from a 1-, 2-, or 3-year vocational/technical program (after high school and not including associate's degree) |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | bachelor's degree |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | certificate from a 1- or 2-year post baccalaureate academic program |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | master's degree |
| 5102 | 99.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5D = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3E** |  | Num | 3E. What is the fifth most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | certificate or degree from a 1-, 2-, or 3-year vocational/technical program (after high school and not including associate's degree) |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | associate's degree |
| 5112 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5E = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3F** |  | Num | 3F. What is the sixth most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5F = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3G** |  | Num | 3G. What is the seventh most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5G = 0, ask Q.6, else return to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4ED3H** |  | Num | 3H. What is the eighth most recent degree you have received? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3A = 1, 96, 98, skip to Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4ED4A** |  | Num | 4A. In what year did you receive your most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1995 | 1995 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 35 | 0.7% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 69 | 1.3% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 135 | 2.6% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 227 | 4.4% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 296 | 5.8% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 304 | 5.9% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 327 | 6.4% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 337 | 6.6% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 260 | 5.1% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 207 | 4.0% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 214 | 4.2% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 103 | 2.0% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 2583 | 50.5% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED4B** |  | Num | 4B. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 23 | 0.4% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 67 | 1.3% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 77 | 1.5% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 99 | 1.9% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 91 | 1.8% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 94 | 1.8% | 2003 | 2003 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 80 | 1.6% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 44 | 0.9% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 40 | 0.8% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 59 | 1.2% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 19 | 0.4% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 4403 | 86.1% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3C = 98, skip to Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4ED4C** |  | Num | 4C. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1997 | 1996 - 1997 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 18 | 0.4% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 5012 | 98.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED4D** |  | Num | 4D. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1998 | 1997 - 1999 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2001 | 2000 - 2002 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2004 | 2003 - 2005 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 2007 | 2006 - 2008 |
| 5102 | 99.8% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED4E** |  | Num | 4E. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 5112 | 100.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED4F** |  | Num | 4F. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED4G** |  | Num | 4G. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED4H** |  | Num | 4H. In what year did you receive your next most recent degree/certificate? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5A** |  | Num | 5A. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1820 | 35.6% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 711 | 13.9% | 1 | yes |
| 2583 | 50.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5B** |  | Num | 5B. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 608 | 11.9% | 0 | no |
| 103 | 2.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4403 | 86.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5C** |  | Num | 5C. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 90 | 1.8% | 0 | no |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1 | yes |
| 5012 | 98.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5D** |  | Num | 5D. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 10 | 0.2% | 0 | no |
| 2 | 0.0% | 1 | yes |
| 5102 | 99.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5E** |  | Num | 5E. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 0 | no |
| 5112 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5F** |  | Num | 5F. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5G** |  | Num | 5G. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED5H** |  | Num | 5H. Have you received any other degrees or certificates from a college, university, or vocational/technical school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED6** |  | Num | 6. Are you currently attending a college, university, or vocational/technical school where you take courses for academic credit? If you are enrolled but on school break or vaction, count this as attending. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4295 | 84.0% | 0 | no |
| 817 | 16.0% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED7** |  | Num | 7. In the past 12 months, have any relatives, including your parents or in-laws, helped you out by paying some of your educational expenses, such as tuition and books? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4749 | 92.9% | 0 | no |
| 323 | 6.3% | 1 | yes |
| 39 | 0.8% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4ED8** |  | Num | 8. Which of the following best describes your desired level of education? Please listen to all options before responding. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1211 | 23.7% | 1 | I have achieved my desired level of education |
| 3421 | 66.9% | 2 | I have not achieved my desired level of education but believe that I will |
| 467 | 9.1% | 3 | I have not achieved my desired level of education and do **not** believe that I will |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 13 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8 = 2, 3, 6, 8, ask Q.9, else skip to Section 10.*** | | | |
| **H4ED9** |  | Num | 9. What is the highest level of education you ever expect to complete? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 301 | 5.9% | 1 | finish high school or earn GED or certificate |
| 179 | 3.5% | 2 | vocational/technical school after high school--less than 2 years |
| 189 | 3.7% | 3 | vocational/technical school after high school--2 or more years |
| 286 | 5.6% | 4 | college program--less than 2 years |
| 450 | 8.8% | 5 | associate's degree |
| 992 | 19.4% | 6 | bachelor's degree |
| 1063 | 20.8% | 7 | master's degree or equivalent |
| 261 | 5.1% | 8 | PhD or equivalent (EDD, DrPH, etc.) |
| 153 | 3.0% | 9 | professional doctorate--MD, JD, LLB, DDS, or equivalent |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 1211 | 23.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 26 | 0.5% | 98 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 10: Military**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about military service.*** | | | |
| **H4MI1** |  | Num | 1. Have you ever been in the military? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 0 | no |
| 351 | 6.9% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 1, ask Q.2, else skip to Section 11.*** | | | |
| **H4MI2** |  | Num | 2. Was your military service in the US, outside the US, or both? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 167 | 3.3% | 1 | service in the US |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2 | service outside the US |
| 174 | 3.4% | 3 | both |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI3** |  | Num | 3. Are you currently serving in the military? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 250 | 4.9% | 0 | no |
| 101 | 2.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **If Q.1 = 1 or Q.3 = 1, ask Q.4, else go to Section 11.** | | | |
| ***In which branches of the military have you served? You may give more than one answer.*** | | | |
| **H4MI4A** |  | Num | 4A. Army |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 187 | 3.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 164 | 3.2% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI4B** |  | Num | 4B. Air Force |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 293 | 5.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 58 | 1.1% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI4C** |  | Num | 4C. Marine Corps |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 301 | 5.9% | 0 | not selected |
| 50 | 1.0% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI4D** |  | Num | 4D. Navy |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 273 | 5.3% | 0 | not selected |
| 78 | 1.5% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI4E** |  | Num | 4E. Coast Guard |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 344 | 6.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 7 | 0.1% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

***If C\_TOTMIL > 1 and Q.3 = 1, ask Q.5, else skip to Q.6.\****

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI5** |  | Num | 5. In which branch are you currently serving? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1 | Army |
| 5109 | 99.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***In which components of the military have you served? You may give more than one answer.*** | | | |
| **H4MI6A** |  | Num | 6A. active duty |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 53 | 1.0% | 0 | not selected |
| 297 | 5.8% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI6B** |  | Num | 6B. reserves |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 299 | 5.8% | 0 | not selected |
| 51 | 1.0% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI6C** |  | Num | 6C. National Guard |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 298 | 5.8% | 0 | not selected |
| 52 | 1.0% | 1 | selected |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

***If C\_TOTCOM > 1 and Q.3 = 1, ask Q.7, else skip to Q.8.\****

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI7** |  | Num | 7. In which component are you currently serving? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1 | Active Duty |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2 | Reserves |
| 6 | 0.1% | 3 | National Guard |
| 5090 | 99.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI8Y** |  | Num | 8Y. In what year did your first military service begin? [Year]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 24 | 0.5% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 45 | 0.9% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 45 | 0.9% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 44 | 0.9% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 40 | 0.8% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 39 | 0.8% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 23 | 0.4% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 15 | 0.3% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9996 | refused |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 9997 | legitimate skip |

***If respondent is currently serving (Q.3 = 1), skip to Q.10.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI9Y** |  | Num | 9Y. In what year did your most recent military service end? [Year]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1995 | 1994 - 1996 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 22 | 0.4% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 24 | 0.5% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 23 | 0.4% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 24 | 0.5% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 22 | 0.4% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 22 | 0.4% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9996 | refused |
| 4864 | 95.1% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI10** |  | Num | 10. What is the highest military rank you have achieved? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 22 | 0.4% | 1 | E-1 |
| 15 | 0.3% | 2 | E-2 |
| 49 | 1.0% | 3 | E-3 |
| 122 | 2.4% | 4 | E-4 |
| 85 | 1.7% | 5 | E-5 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 6 | E-6 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 7 | E-7 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 11 | O-1 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 13 | O-2 |
| 14 | 0.3% | 15 | O-3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 16 | O-3E |
| 2 | 0.0% | 94 | data unavailable |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If active duty is selected in Q.6, ask Q.11, else skip to next section.*** | | | |
| **H4MI11Y** |  | Num | 11Y. What is the total amount of time you (have) served on active duty? [Years]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 34 | 0.7% | 0 | 0 years |
| 24 | 0.5% | 1 | 1 year |
| 34 | 0.7% | 2 | 2 years |
| 30 | 0.6% | 3 | 3 years |
| 80 | 1.6% | 4 | 4 years |
| 21 | 0.4% | 5 | 5 years |
| 21 | 0.4% | 6 | 6 years |
| 12 | 0.2% | 7 | 7 years |
| 16 | 0.3% | 8 | 8 years |
| 7 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 years |
| 9 | 0.2% | 10 | 10 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 11 | 11 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 4817 | 94.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI11M** |  | Num | 11M. What is the total amount of time you (have) served on active duty? [Months]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 127 | 2.5% | 0 | 0 months |
| 11 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 month |
| 23 | 0.4% | 2 | 2 months |
| 18 | 0.4% | 3 | 3 months |
| 16 | 0.3% | 4 | 4 months |
| 11 | 0.2% | 5 | 5 months |
| 36 | 0.7% | 6 | 6 months |
| 7 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 months |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | 8 months |
| 14 | 0.3% | 9 | 9 months |
| 15 | 0.3% | 10 | 10 months |
| 9 | 0.2% | 11 | 11 months |
| 4817 | 94.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI12Y** |  | Num | 12Y. What is the total amount of time you (have) served in a combat zone? [Years]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 220 | 4.3% | 0 | 0 years |
| 55 | 1.1% | 1 | 1 year |
| 16 | 0.3% | 2 | 2 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 4817 | 94.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI12M** |  | Num | 12M. What is the total amount of time you (have) served in a combat zone? [Months]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 210 | 4.1% | 0 | 0 months |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 month |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 months |
| 12 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 months |
| 11 | 0.2% | 4 | 4 months |
| 3 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 months |
| 26 | 0.5% | 6 | 6 months |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 months |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 months |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 months |
| 7 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 months |
| 2 | 0.0% | 11 | 11 months |
| 4817 | 94.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **If C\_TOTTIM = 0, skip to Q.17.\*** | | | |
| ***The next set of questions refers to your combat deployment. If you were deployed to a combat zone more than once, think about all your combat deployments as you answer these questions.*** | | | |
| **H4MI13** |  | Num | 13. During your combat deployment, how many times did you engage the enemy in a firefight?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 74 | 1.4% | 0 | 0 times |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 time |
| 7 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 29 | 0.6% | 5-300 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 500 | 500 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 995 | not asked on pretest |
| 2 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI14** |  | Num | 14. During your combat deployment, did you ever kill or think you killed someone? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 84 | 1.6% | 0 | no |
| 45 | 0.9% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI15** |  | Num | 15. During your combat deployment, were you wounded or injured? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 114 | 2.2% | 0 | no |
| 18 | 0.4% | 1 | yes |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***During your combat deployment, did you see anyone wounded, killed, or dead? Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4MI16A** |  | Num | 16A. Yes, coalition or ally |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 68 | 1.3% | 0 | not selected |
| 64 | 1.3% | 1 | selected |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI16B** |  | Num | 16B. Yes, enemy |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 85 | 1.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 47 | 0.9% | 1 | selected |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI16C** |  | Num | 16C. Yes, civilian |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 89 | 1.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 43 | 0.8% | 1 | selected |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MI16D** |  | Num | 16D. No |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 86 | 1.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 46 | 0.9% | 1 | selected |
| 4982 | 97.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***We would like to obtain information from your military service record, including information on your military education, dates and geographic locations of service, and participation in military battles and engagements. This information will help us learn more about pathways into the military and the effects of military service on family formation and health. We will not request your medical records. In order to obtain your service record we will need your Social Security number. Would you provide your Social Security number so we can request your military service record? (Your Social Security number will be treated as confidential and used only for the purpose of obtaining your military service record.)*** | | | |
| **H4MI17** |  | Num | 17. Would you provide your social security number? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 129 | 2.5% | 0 | no |
| 219 | 4.3% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 4763 | 93.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

# \*H4MI8Y

Includes soft check if year < 1994: “Please confirm the year in which most recent military service began.”

# \*H4MI9Y

Includes soft check if year < 1994: “Please confirm the year in which most recent military service ended.”

# \*H4MI11Y, H4MI11M

Includes soft check if years > 18 or if years + months total to > 18: “Please confirm the total amount of time served on active duty.”

# \*H4MI12Y, H4MI12M

Includes soft check if years > 18 or if C\_TOTTIM > 216: “Please confirm the total amount of time served in a combat zone.”

# \*C\_ACTIDUTY, C\_TOTMIL, C\_TOTCOM, C\_TOTTIM

Several variables used in the skip instructions of this and other sections were created as follows.

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Variable |  |
| C\_ACTIDUTY | Value is 1 if respondent is currently on active duty military service: H4MI3=yes and ((H4MI6A=Active Duty ONLY and H4MI7=blank) or (H4MI7=Active Duty)) |
| C\_TOTMIL | Sum of counts of: H4MI4A, H4MI4B, H4MI4C, H4MI4D, H4MI4E |
| C\_TOTCOM | Sum of counts of: H4MI6A, H4MI6B, H4MI6C |
| C\_TOTTIM | Number of months + number of years (converted to months) in a combat zone: H4MI12M + H4MI12Y |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 11: Labor Market**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Next, I'd like to know more about your work experience.\**** | | | |
| **H4LM1** |  | Num | 1. Have you ever worked full time at least 35 hours a week at a paying job while you were not primarily a student? Do not include summer work. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 267 | 5.22% | 0 | no |
| 4846 | 94.76% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1=0,6, ask Q.2, else skip to Q.3*** | | | |
| **H4LM2** |  | Num | 2. Have you ever worked for 9 weeks or more at a paying job that was at least 10 hours a week? Do not include military service. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 95 | 1.86% | 0 | no |
| 172 | 3.36% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 4846 | 94.76% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=1, ask Q.3, else skip to Q.11*** | | | |
| **H4LM3** |  | Num | 3. Thinking back over the period from 2001 to the previous year how many total jobs have you had? Include only paying jobs that lasted 9 weeks or more and were at least 10 hours a week.  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 54 | 1.06% | 0 | 0 jobs |
| 889 | 17.38% | 1 | 1 job |
| 1138 | 22.25% | 2 | 2 jobs |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1090 | 21.31% | 3 | 3 jobs |
| 685 | 13.39% | 4 | 4 jobs |
| 1149 | 22.47% | 5-25 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 3 | 0.06% | 30 | 30 jobs |
| 3 | 0.06% | 50 | 50 or more jobs |
| 3 | 0.06% | 96 | refused |
| 96 | 1.88% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.08% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3 > 0 or Q3=96,98, ask Q.4,***  ***If Q.3=0 and Q.1=1 skip to Q.5,***  ***If Q.3=0 and Q.1=0,6 skip to Q.11*** | | | |
| **H4LM4** |  | Num | 4. Thinking back over the period from 2001 to the previous year, how many times have you been fired, let go or laid off from a job? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3430 | 67.07% | 0 | 0 times |
| 1019 | 19.93% | 1 | 1 time |
| 307 | 6.00% | 2 | 2 times |
| 98 | 1.92% | 3 | 3 times |
| 38 | 0.74% | 4 | 4 times |
| 26 | 0.51% | 5 | 5 times |
| 20 | 0.39% | 6 | 6 times |
| 7 | 0.14% | 7 | 7 times |
| 4 | 0.08% | 8 | 8 times |
| 2 | 0.04% | 9 | 9 times |
| 4 | 0.08% | 10 | 10 times |
| 1 | 0.02% | 11 | 11 times |
| 1 | 0.02% | 12 | 12 times |
| 3 | 0.06% | 15 | 15 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.02% | 20 | 20 times |
| 1 | 0.02% | 29 | 29 times |
| 1 | 0.02% | 50 | 50 or more times |
| 150 | 2.93% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1=1, ask Q.5, else skip to Q.11*** | | | |
| **H4LM5** |  | Num | 5. How old were you when you first began working full time (at least 35 hours a week) at a paying job while you were not primarily a student? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.06% | 8 | 8 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 10 | 10 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 11 | 11 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 12 | 12 years |
| 4 | 0.08% | 13 | 13 years |
| 4809 | 94.04% | 14-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 4 | 0.08% | 29 | 29 years |
| 6 | 0.12% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0.02% | 31 | 31 years |
| 268 | 5.24% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.22% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If active duty military\* or PRISON4=1 skip to Q.7, else ask Q.6*** | | | |
| **H4LM6** |  | Num | 6. Are you still at your first full-time job at least 10 hours per week? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4044 | 79.08% | 0 | no |
| 735 | 14.37% | 1 | yes |
| 335 | 6.55% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=0,6, ask Q.7, else skip to Q.12*** | | | |
| **H4LM7** |  | Num | 7. Since you left your first full-time job, have you had another paying job that was at least 10 hours per week? Do not include military service. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 206 | 4.03% | 0 | no |
| 3905 | 76.36% | 1 | yes |
| 1003 | 19.61% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.7=1, ask Q.8, else skip to Q.11*** | | | |
| **H4LM8** |  | Char | 8. Next I'd like to record a description of your first full-time job. When you see the list of categories, please tell me which best describes what you did at your first full time job.\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.02% | 11-1011 | 11-1011 |
| 1 | 0.02% | 11-1021 | 11-1021 |
| 6 | 0.12% | 11-2011 | 11-2011 |
| 8 | 0.16% | 11-2021 | 11-2021 |
| 19 | 0.37% | 11-2022 | 11-2022 |
| 3859 | 75.46% | Values omitted | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 55-3018 | 55-3018 |
| 6 | 0.12% | 55-3019 | 55-3019 |
| 2 | 0.04% | 9999995 | pretest vague answers |
| 1209 | 23.64% | 9999997 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 9999998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM9M** |  | Num | 9M. How long did you work at your first full time job? [months] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 962 | 18.81% | 0 | 0 months |
| 1070 | 20.92% | 1 | 1 month |
| 721 | 14.10% | 2 | 2 months |
| 436 | 8.53% | 3 | 3 months |
| 253 | 4.95% | 4 | 4 months |
| 164 | 3.21% | 5 | 5 months |
| 93 | 1.82% | 6 | 6 months |
| 78 | 1.53% | 7 | 7 months |
| 53 | 1.04% | 8 | 8 months |
| 18 | 0.35% | 9 | 9 months |
| 29 | 0.57% | 10 | 10 months |
| 5 | 0.10% | 11 | 11 months |
| 4 | 0.08% | 12 | 12 months |
| 3 | 0.06% | 13 | 13 months |
| 1 | 0.02% | 15 | 15 months |
| 1209 | 23.64% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.29% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM9Y** |  | Num | 9Y. How long did you work at your first full time job? [years] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1695 | 33.14% | 0 | 0 years |
| 83 | 1.62% | 1 | 1 year |
| 182 | 3.56% | 2 | 2 years |
| 284 | 5.55% | 3 | 3 years |
| 178 | 3.48% | 4 | 4 years |
| 113 | 2.21% | 5 | 5 years |
| 792 | 15.49% | 6 | 6 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 90 | 1.76% | 7 | 7 years |
| 156 | 3.05% | 8 | 8 years |
| 166 | 3.25% | 9 | 9 years |
| 83 | 1.62% | 10 | 10 years |
| 49 | 0.96% | 11 | 11 years |
| 1207 | 23.60% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 33 | 0.65% | 98 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1987 | 1987 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM10** |  | Num | 10. Which of the following best describes your first full time job? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 633 | 12.38% | 1 | it was part of my long-term career or work goals at that time |
| 622 | 12.16% | 2 | it was preparation for my long-term career or work goals at that time |
| 1526 | 29.84% | 3 | it was not related to my long-term career or work goals at that time |
| 1124 | 21.98% | 4 | I did not have a long-term career or work goals at that time |
| 1209 | 23.64% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=0,6 and active duty military\* skip to Q.28, if Q2=0,6 and PRISON4=1 skip to Q.28,***  ***if Q.2=1 and active duty military\* skip to Q.15, if Q.2=1 and PRISON4=1 skip to Q.15,***  ***else ask Q.11*** | | | |
| **H4LM11** |  | Num | 11. Are you currently working for pay at least 10 hours a week? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 914 | 17.87% | 0 | no |
| 3361 | 65.72% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 836 | 16.35% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.11=1, ask Q.12, else skip to Q.14*** | | | |
| **H4LM12** |  | Num | 12. On how many jobs are you currently working for pay at least 10 hours a week? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3771 | 73.74% | 1 | 1 job |
| 302 | 5.91% | 2 | 2 jobs |
| 14 | 0.27% | 3 | 3 jobs |
| 2 | 0.04% | 4 | 4 jobs |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | 6 jobs |
| 1 | 0.02% | 7 | 7 jobs |
| 2 | 0.04% | 12 | 12 jobs |
| 1016 | 19.87% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.06% | 98 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.12 > 1 or Q12=98, ask Q.13, else if Q.12=1 skip to Q.15.*** | | | |
| **H4LM13** |  | Num | 13. How many total hours a week do you usually spend at these jobs?\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 10 | 10 hours |
| 3 | 0.06% | 12 | 12 hours |
| 1 | 0.02% | 14 | 14 hours |
| 1 | 0.02% | 15 | 15 hours |
| 1 | 0.02% | 16 | 16 hours |
| 304 | 5.94% | 20-75 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 11 | 0.22% | 80 | 80 hours |
| 1 | 0.02% | 84 | 84 hours |
| 1 | 0.02% | 96 | 96 hours |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4787 | 93.61% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.15*** | | | |
| **H4LM14** |  | Num | 14. Which one of the following categories best describes what you're doing now? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 61 | 1.19% | 1 | only temporarily laid off |
| 33 | 0.65% | 2 | on sick leave or temporarily disabled |
| 23 | 0.45% | 3 | on maternity/paternity leave |
| 53 | 1.04% | 4 | permanently disabled |
| 232 | 4.54% | 5 | unemployed and looking for work |
| 28 | 0.55% | 6 | unemployed and not looking for work |
| 161 | 3.15% | 7 | student |
| 252 | 4.93% | 8 | keeping house |
| 1 | 0.02% | 9 | retired |
| 69 | 1.35% | 10 | other |
| 2 | 0.04% | 96 | refused |
| 4197 | 82.07% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **If Q.2=0,6 and Q.11=0,6 skip to Q.28 , else ask Q.15** | | | |
| ***The following questions relate to your (current job/most recent paying job that was at least 10 hours per week), (not counting military service). If you (have/had) more than one job, tell me about your primary job, the one where you (work/worked) the most hours in a typical week.*** | | | |
| **H4LM15Y** |  | Num | 15Y. In what year did you begin your (current/most recent) primary job? [year]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1987 | 1986 - 1988 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.04% | 1991 | 1991 |
| 2 | 0.04% | 1992 | 1992 |
| 2 | 0.04% | 1993 | 1993 |
| 9 | 0.18% | 1994 | 1994 |
| 4327 | 84.61% | 1995-  2007 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 657 | 12.85% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 5 | 0.10% | 9996 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 23 | 0.45% | 9998 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If active duty military\* or PRISON4=1 or Q.11=0,6, ask Q.16, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4LM16Y** |  | Num | 16Y. In what year did you last work at this job? [year] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 5 | 0.10% | 1997 | 1997 |
| 8 | 0.16% | 1998 | 1998 |
| 11 | 0.22% | 1999 | 1999 |
| 19 | 0.37% | 2000 | 2000 |
| 26 | 0.51% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 33 | 0.65% | 2002 | 2002 |
| 46 | 0.90% | 2003 | 2003 |
| 39 | 0.76% | 2004 | 2004 |
| 67 | 1.31% | 2005 | 2005 |
| 100 | 1.96% | 2006 | 2006 |
| 258 | 5.04% | 2007 | 2007 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 300 | 5.87% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 1 | 0.02% | 2009 | 2009 |
| 6 | 0.12% | 9996 | refused |
| 4178 | 81.70% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 0.20% | 9998 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If active duty military\* or PRISON4=1 or Q.14=4,5,6,7,8,9, ask Q.17, else skip to Q.18*** | | | |
| **H4LM17** |  | Num | 17. What is the main reason you left your most recent job? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 66 | 1.29% | 1 | layoff |
| 12 | 0.23% | 2 | plant closed |
| 34 | 0.66% | 3 | end of temporary or seasonal job |
| 45 | 0.88% | 4 | discharged or fired |
| 13 | 0.25% | 5 | program ended |
| 43 | 0.84% | 6 | health problems |
| 154 | 3.01% | 7 | pregnancy or family reasons |
| 103 | 2.01% | 8 | return to school |
| 49 | 0.96% | 9 | quit to look for another job |
| 15 | 0.29% | 10 | quit to take another job |
| 1 | 0.02% | 11 | retired |
| 48 | 0.94% | 12 | military service |
| 14 | 0.27% | 13 | incarceration |
| 166 | 3.25% | 14 | other |
| 1 | 0.02% | 96 | refused |
| 4347 | 85.00% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM18** |  | Char | 18. Now I'd like to record a description of your (current/most recent) job. When you see the list of categories, please tell me which best describes what you (do/did) at your (current/most recent) job.\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 24 | 0.47% |  | missing |
| 14 | 0.27% | 11-1011 | 11-1011 |
| 15 | 0.29% | 11-1021 | 11-1021 |
| 7 | 0.14% | 11-2011 | 11-2011 |
| 18 | 0.35% | 11-2021 | 11-2021 |
| 4943 | 96.66% | Values omitted | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 55-3019 | 55-3019 |
| 3 | 0.06% | 9999995 | pretest vague answers |
| 4 | 0.08% | 9999996 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 9999997 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.06% | 9999998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM19** |  | Num | 19. How many hours a week (do/did) you usually work at this job?\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 58 | 1.13% | 10 | 10 hours |
| 3 | 0.06% | 11 | 11 hours |
| 19 | 0.37% | 12 | 12 hours |
| 2 | 0.04% | 13 | 13 hours |
| 5 | 0.10% | 14 | 14 hours |
| 4933 | 96.46% | 15-110 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 3 | 0.06% | 120 | 120 hours |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.06% | 996 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.08% | 998 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM20** |  | Num | 20. Which one of these categories best describes the hours you (work/worked) at this job? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3319 | 64.90% | 1 | regular day shift |
| 364 | 7.12% | 2 | regular evening shift |
| 296 | 5.79% | 3 | regular night shift |
| 446 | 8.72% | 4 | shift rotates that is, it (changes/changed) periodically from day to evening or night |
| 78 | 1.53% | 5 | split shift that is, it (consists/consisted) of two distinct periods each day |
| 470 | 9.19% | 6 | irregular schedule or hours |
| 54 | 1.06% | 7 | other |
| 3 | 0.06% | 96 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(Does/Did) your employer make the following available to you:*** | | | |
| **H4LM21A** |  | Num | 21A. health insurance? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1347 | 26.34% | 0 | no |
| 3670 | 71.76% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.04% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.22% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM21B** |  | Num | 21B. retirement benefits (such as 401k, 403b, or a company pension plan)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1663 | 32.52% | 0 | no |
| 3331 | 65.13% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.04% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 34 | 0.66% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM21C** |  | Num | 21C. paid vacation or sick leave? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1333 | 26.07% | 0 | no |
| 3682 | 72.00% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.04% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 13 | 0.25% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If active duty military\* or PRISON4=1 or Q.11=0,6 skip to Q.23, else ask Q.22*** | | | |
| **H4LM22** |  | Num | 22. In your current primary job, do you spend most of your time |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 553 | 10.81% | 1 | standing, doing hard physical work, for example, doing construction work |
| 927 | 18.13% | 2 | standing, doing moderate physical work, for example, nursing or being a mechanic |
| 944 | 18.46% | 3 | standing, doing light physical work, for example, standing at a counter, teaching, or working at a conveyer belt, or |
| 1667 | 32.60% | 4 | seated, for example, using a computer or driving |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.04% | 5 | mixed answers\* |
| 1 | 0.02% | 95 | pretest case, logic changed |
| 1016 | 19.87% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 98 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM23** |  | Num | 23. Overall, how often (do/did) you have the freedom to make important decisions about what you (do/did) at work and how you (do/did) it? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 439 | 8.58% | 0 | none or almost none of the time |
| 1251 | 24.46% | 1 | some of the time |
| 1738 | 33.99% | 2 | most of the time |
| 1596 | 31.21% | 3 | all or almost all of the time |
| 4 | 0.08% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM24** |  | Num | 24. How much of the time (do/did) you do the same things repeatedly, that is over and over? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 318 | 6.22% | 0 | none or almost none of the time |
| 1479 | 28.92% | 1 | some of the time |
| 1644 | 32.15% | 2 | most of the time |
| 1583 | 30.95% | 3 | all or almost all of the time |
| 4 | 0.08% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM25** |  | Num | 25. Thinking about your official job duties, which of the following statements best describes your supervisory responsibilities at your (current/most recent) primary job? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1298 | 25.38% | 1 | I (supervise/supervised) other employees |
| 511 | 9.99% | 2 | I (supervise/supervised)other employees, some of whom (supervise/supervised) others |
| 3217 | 62.91% | 3 | I (do/did) not supervise anyone |
| 3 | 0.06% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM26** |  | Num | 26. How satisfied (are/were) you with this job, as a whole? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1188 | 23.23% | 1 | extremely satisfied |
| 2505 | 48.98% | 2 | satisfied |
| 884 | 17.29% | 3 | neither satisfied nor dissatisfied |
| 329 | 6.43% | 4 | dissatisfied |
| 118 | 2.31% | 5 | extremely dissatisfied |
| 3 | 0.06% | 96 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.06% | 98 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM27** |  | Num | 27. Which one of the following best describes your (current/most recent) primary job? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1943 | 37.99% | 1 | it is part of my long-term career or work goals |
| 1331 | 26.03% | 2 | it is preparation for my long-term career or work goals |
| 1368 | 26.75% | 3 | it is not related to my long-term career or work goals |
| 380 | 7.43% | 4 | I do not have a long-term career or work goals |
| 3 | 0.06% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.10% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM28** |  | Num | 28. Indicate how much you would agree or disagree with this statement: Family responsibilities have interfered with my ability to work. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 301 | 5.89% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 540 | 10.56% | 2 | agree |
| 553 | 10.81% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1893 | 37.02% | 4 | disagree |
| 1818 | 35.55% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 2 | 0.04% | 96 | refused |
| 5 | 0.10% | 98 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=0,6 and Q.11=0,6 skip to Section 12,***  ***if Q.2=0,6 and active duty military\* skip to Section 12, if Q.2=0,6 and PRISON4=1 skip to Section 12,***  ***else ask Q.29*** | | | |
| **H4LM29** |  | Num | 29. (In the past 12 months/Since you started your current job/In the last year of your most recent job), how often on your primary job (have you had/have you had/did you have) to cut back your hours or turn down overtime because of your family responsibilities? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 221 | 4.32% | 1 | frequently |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 626 | 12.24% | 2 | sometimes |
| 823 | 16.09% | 3 | rarely |
| 3355 | 65.60% | 4 | never |
| 2 | 0.04% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.06% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4LM30** |  | Num | 30. (In the past 12 months/Since you started your current job/In the last year of your most recent job), how often on your primary job (have you spent/have you spent/did you spend) less time with your family than you wanted to because of work responsibilities? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 718 | 14.04% | 1 | frequently |
| 1446 | 28.28% | 2 | sometimes |
| 874 | 17.09% | 3 | rarely |
| 1988 | 38.87% | 4 | never |
| 2 | 0.04% | 6 | refused |
| 82 | 1.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

# \*H4LM1

For respondents that have been in the military, when asked about work experience they are told to exclude military service as a job.

# \*H4LM6

Active duty military defined as Section 10 Q3=currently in military and (Section 10 Q6=only active duty or Section 10 Q7=active duty).

# \*H4LM8

See SOC codes in Wave IV Data Documentation file.

# \*H4LM13

H4LM13 had a soft check that asked the respondent to confirm the number of hours reported if over 80 hours.

# \*H4LM18

See SOC codes in Wave IV Data Documentation file.

# \*H4LM19

H4LM19 had a soft check that asked the respondent to confirm the number of hours reported if over 80 hours.

# \*H4LM22

H4LM22 was asked differently in the pretest and the respondents could select more than one answer. Most respondents gave one answer but some gave multiple answers. These multiple answers are coded as mixed answers.

# MISSING DATA

Programming errors and field interviewer errors resulted in missing data to the following variables- H4LM11-H4LM30.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 12: Economics**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***These next questions are about your income and the income of everyone who lives in your household and contributes to the household budget.*** | | | |
| **H4EC1** |  | Num | 1. Thinking about your income and the income of everyone who lives in your household and contributes to the household budget, what was the total household income before taxes and deductions in  {2006/2007/2008}? Include all sources of income, including non-legal sources.  (Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 137 | 2.7% | 1 | less than $5,000 |
| 120 | 2.3% | 2 | $5,000 to $9,999 |
| 173 | 3.4% | 3 | $10,000 to $14,999 |
| 167 | 3.3% | 4 | $15,000 to $19,999 |
| 237 | 4.6% | 5 | $20,000 to $24,999 |
| 269 | 5.3% | 6 | $25,000 to $29,999 |
| 505 | 9.9% | 7 | $30,000 to $39,999 |
| 578 | 11.3% | 8 | $40,000 to $49,999 |
| 1154 | 22.6% | 9 | $50,000 to $74,999 |
| 698 | 13.6% | 10 | $75,000 to $99,999 |
| 476 | 9.3% | 11 | $100,000 to $149,999 |
| 247 | 4.8% | 12 | $150,000 or more |
| 51 | 1.0% | 96 | refused |
| 302 | 5.9% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC2** |  | Num | 2. Now think about your personal earnings. In {2006/2007/2008}, how much income did you receive from personal earnings before |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | taxes, that is, wages or salaries, including tips, bonuses, and overtime pay, and income from self-employment?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 349 | 6.8% | 0 | $0 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 1 | $1 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | $2 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | $3 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 4 | $4 |
| 4487 | 87.7% | 5-500000 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 750000 | $750,000 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 800000 | $800,000 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 999995 | $999,995 |
| 66 | 1.3% | 9999996 | refused |
| 202 | 3.9% | 9999998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2 = 9999998, ask Q.3; else skip to Q.4.*** | | | |
| **H4EC3** |  | Num | 3. What is your best guess of your personal earnings before taxes? (Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 45 | 0.9% | 1 | less than $5,000 |
| 28 | 0.5% | 2 | $5,000 to $9,999 |
| 20 | 0.4% | 3 | $10,000 to $14,999 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 4 | $15,000 to $19,999 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 5 | $20,000 to $24,999 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 6 | $25,000 to $29,999 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 7 | $30,000 to $39,999 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | $40,000 to $49,999 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 9 | $50,000 to $74,999 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | $75,000 to $99,999 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 11 | $100,000 to $149,999 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4912 | 96.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 55 | 1.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC4** |  | Num | 4. Is your house, apartment, or residence owned or being bought by  {YOU AND/OR YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3018 | 59.0% | 0 | no |
| 2086 | 40.8% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.4 = 1, ask Q.5, else skip to Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4EC5** |  | Num | 5. About how much do {YOU AND/OR YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER} you owe on the mortgage for your house, apartment, or residence? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 225 | 4.4% | 0 | $0 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | $20 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 72 | $72 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 160 | $160 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 200 | $200 |
| 1707 | 33.4% | 214-  925000 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 950000 | $950,000 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 999995 | $999,995 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 18 | 0.4% | 9999996 | refused |
| 3028 | 59.2% | 9999997 | legitimate skip |
| 127 | 2.5% | 9999998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC6** |  | Num | 6. Have {YOU/YOUR SPOUSE/PARTNER} ever received any financial gifts or loans from your parents, in-laws, or relatives to help you buy, remodel, build or furnish a home or condominium? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4110 | 80.4% | 0 | no |
| 993 | 19.4% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC7** |  | Num | 7. What is your best estimate of the total value of your assets and the assets of everyone who lives in your household and contributes to the household budget? Include all assets, such as bank accounts, retirement plans and stocks. Do not include equity in your home. (Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 844 | 16.5% | 1 | less than $5,000 |
| 557 | 10.9% | 2 | $5,000 to $9,999 |
| 838 | 16.4% | 3 | $10,000 to $24,999 |
| 789 | 15.4% | 4 | $25,000 to $49,999 |
| 693 | 13.6% | 5 | $50,000 to $99,999 |
| 512 | 10.0% | 6 | $100,000 to $249,999 |
| 205 | 4.0% | 7 | $250,000 to $499,999 |
| 92 | 1.8% | 8 | $500,000 to $999,999 |
| 52 | 1.0% | 9 | $1,000,000 or more |
| 71 | 1.4% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 461 | 9.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC8** |  | Num | 8. Now, think about your debts besides any mortgage on your home. How much do you and others in your household owe altogether? Include all debts, including all types of loans, credit card debt, medical or legal bills, etc.  (Income data are important in analyzing the health information we collect. For example, the information helps us to learn whether persons in one income group use certain types of medical care services or have conditions more or less often than those in another group.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 607 | 11.9% | 1 | less than $1,000 |
| 696 | 13.6% | 2 | $1,000 to $4,999 |
| 711 | 13.9% | 3 | $5,000 to $9,999 |
| 1170 | 22.9% | 4 | $10,000 to $24,999 |
| 856 | 16.7% | 5 | $25,000 to $49,999 |
| 439 | 8.6% | 6 | $50,000 to $99,999 |
| 200 | 3.9% | 7 | $100,000 to $249,999 |
| 51 | 1.0% | 8 | $250,000 or more |
| 57 | 1.1% | 96 | refused |
| 327 | 6.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC9** |  | Num | 9. Suppose you and others in your household were to sell all of your major possessions (including your home), turn all of your investments and other assets into cash, and pay off all of your debts. Would you have something left over, break even, or be in debt? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2982 | 58.3% | 1 | have something left over |
| 857 | 16.8% | 2 | break even |
| 1062 | 20.8% | 3 | be in debt |
| 27 | 0.5% | 6 | refused |
| 186 | 3.6% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC10** |  | Num | 10. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} was without phone service because you didn't have enough money? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4632 | 90.6% | 0 | no |
| 477 | 9.3% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC11** |  | Num | 11. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} didn't pay the full amount of the rent or mortgage because you didn't have enough money? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4615 | 90.2% | 0 | no |
| 489 | 9.6% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC12** |  | Num | 12. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} were evicted from your house or apartment for not paying the rent or mortgage? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5053 | 98.8% | 0 | no |
| 54 | 1.1% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC13** |  | Num | 13. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} didn't pay the full amount of a gas, electricity, or oil bill because you didn't have enough money? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4326 | 84.6% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 774 | 15.1% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC14** |  | Num | 14. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD} had the service turned off by the gas or electric company, or the oil company wouldn't deliver, because payments were not made? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4829 | 94.4% | 0 | no |
| 279 | 5.5% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC15** |  | Num | 15. In the past 12 months, was there a time when {YOU/YOUR HOUSEHOLD WERE/WAS} worried whether food would run out before you would get money to buy more? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4514 | 88.3% | 0 | no |
| 593 | 11.6% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If year of last interview = 1995/1996, ask Q.16; if year of last interview = 2001/2002, skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4EC16** |  | Num | 16. Before you were 18 years old, did anyone in your household ever receive public assistance, welfare payments, or food stamps? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 618 | 12.1% | 0 | no |
| 272 | 5.3% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4208 | 82.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.16 = 1, ask Q.17; else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4EC17** |  | Num | 17. During how much of the time before you were 18 years old did anyone in your household receive this kind of help? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 105 | 2.1% | 1 | only a very short time |
| 41 | 0.8% | 2 | less than half the time |
| 38 | 0.7% | 3 | about half the time |
| 41 | 0.8% | 4 | most of the time |
| 37 | 0.7% | 5 | practically all of the time |
| 4842 | 94.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC18** |  | Num | 18. Between {1995/2002} and {2006/2007/2008}, did you or others in your household receive any public assistance, welfare payments, or food stamps? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3860 | 75.5% | 0 | no |
| 1242 | 24.3% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EC19** |  | Num | 19. Think of this ladder as representing where people stand in the United States. At the top of the ladder (step 10) are the people who have the most money and education, and the most respected jobs. At the bottom of the ladder (step 1) are the people who have the least money and education, and the least respected jobs or no job.  Where would you place yourself on this ladder? Pick the number for the step that shows where you think you stand at this time in your life, relative to other people in the United States. {allow 1-10} |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 121 | 2.4% | 1 | step 1 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 239 | 4.7% | 2 | step 2 |
| 615 | 12.0% | 3 | step 3 |
| 914 | 17.9% | 4 | step 4 |
| 1388 | 27.1% | 5 | step 5 |
| 824 | 16.1% | 6 | step 6 |
| 640 | 12.5% | 7 | step 7 |
| 241 | 4.7% | 8 | step 8 |
| 75 | 1.5% | 9 | step 9 |
| 47 | 0.9% | 10 | step 10 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 13: Religion and Spirituality**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about religious beliefs and practices.*** | | | |
| **H4RE1** |  | Num | 1. What is your present religion? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 962 | 18.8% | 1 | none/atheist/agnostic |
| 1675 | 32.8% | 2 | Protestant (such as Assembly of God, Baptist, Lutheran, Methodist, Presbyterian, etc.) |
| 925 | 18.1% | 3 | Catholic |
| 1128 | 22.1% | 4 | other Christian |
| 34 | 0.7% | 5 | Jewish |
| 24 | 0.5% | 6 | Buddhist |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | Hindu |
| 14 | 0.3% | 8 | Muslim |
| 330 | 6.5% | 9 | other |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 9, ask Q.2; else if Q.1 = 2, 4, skip to Q.3; else if Q.1 = 3, skip to Q.4; else if Q.1 = 5, skip to Q.5; else if Q.1 = 1, 6, 7, 8, 96, 98, skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4RE2** |  | Num | 2. Is that a Christian religion? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 126 | 2.5% | 0 | no |
| 201 | 3.9% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4784 | 93.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q2 = 1, ask Q.3, else skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4RE3** |  | Num | 3. Are you fundamentalist, evangelical, mainline, liberal, Pentecostal, or none of these? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 78 | 1.5% | 1 | Fundamentalist |
| 197 | 3.9% | 2 | Evangelical |
| 110 | 2.2% | 3 | Mainline |
| 136 | 2.7% | 4 | Liberal |
| 243 | 4.8% | 5 | Pentecostal |
| 2182 | 42.7% | 6 | none of these |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 2110 | 41.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 57 | 1.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4RE4** |  | Num | 4. Are you traditional, moderate, liberal, or none of these? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 242 | 4.7% | 1 | Traditional |
| 228 | 4.5% | 2 | Moderate |
| 234 | 4.6% | 3 | Liberal |
| 206 | 4.0% | 4 | none of these |
| 4189 | 81.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4RE5** |  | Num | 5. Are you Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or none of these? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0.2% | 2 | Conservative |
| 17 | 0.3% | 3 | Reform |
| 9 | 0.2% | 4 | none of these |
| 5080 | 99.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4RE6** |  | Num | 6. What is your denomination? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2 | Anglican |
| 56 | 1.1% | 3 | Assembly of God |
| 999 | 19.5% | 4 | Baptist |
| 6 | 0.1% | 5 | Brethren |
| 8 | 0.2% | 6 | Charismatic |
| 519 | 10.1% | 7 | Christian |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | Christian and Missionary Alliance |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9 | Christian Science |
| 60 | 1.2% | 10 | Church of Christ |
| 56 | 1.1% | 12 | Church of God |
| 9 | 0.2% | 13 | Church of the Nazarene |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | Congregational |
| 4 | 0.1% | 15 | Disciples of Christ |
| 51 | 1.0% | 16 | Episcopalian |
| 11 | 0.2% | 18 | Evangelical Free Church |
| 4 | 0.1% | 19 | Four-square Gospel |
| 8 | 0.2% | 20 | Free Methodist Church |
| 1 | 0.0% | 21 | Friends |
| 29 | 0.6% | 22 | Holiness |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 0.3% | 23 | Independent |
| 27 | 0.5% | 24 | Jehovah's Witness |
| 76 | 1.5% | 25 | Just Christian |
| 6 | 0.1% | 26 | Just Protestant |
| 30 | 0.6% | 27 | Latter-Day Saints |
| 147 | 2.9% | 28 | Lutheran |
| 211 | 4.1% | 30 | Methodist |
| 30 | 0.6% | 31 | Mormon |
| 300 | 5.9% | 32 | Nondenominational or inter-denominational Protestant |
| 95 | 1.9% | 33 | Pentecostal |
| 95 | 1.9% | 34 | Presbyterian |
| 2 | 0.0% | 36 | Reformed |
| 1 | 0.0% | 38 | Unitarian |
| 11 | 0.2% | 39 | United Church of Christ |
| 4 | 0.1% | 41 | Wesleyan Church |
| 104 | 2.0% | 42 | other |
| 1 | 0.0% | 94 | data unavailable |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 2110 | 41.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RE7** |  | Num | 7. How often have you attended church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or religious services in the past 12 months? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1509 | 29.5% | 0 | never |
| 1626 | 31.8% | 1 | a few times |
| 404 | 7.9% | 2 | once a month |
| 649 | 12.7% | 3 | 2 or 3 times a month |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 575 | 11.2% | 4 | once a week |
| 349 | 6.8% | 5 | more than once a week |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RE8** |  | Num | 8. Many churches, synagogues, and other places of worship have special activities outside of regular worship services--such as classes, retreats, small groups, or choir. In the past 12 months, how often have you taken part in such activities? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3579 | 70.0% | 0 | never |
| 879 | 17.2% | 1 | a few times |
| 164 | 3.2% | 2 | once a month |
| 161 | 3.1% | 3 | 2 or 3 times a month |
| 186 | 3.6% | 4 | once a week |
| 141 | 2.8% | 5 | more than once a week |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RE9** |  | Num | 9. How important (if at all) is your religious faith to you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 764 | 14.9% | 1 | not important |
| 1438 | 28.1% | 2 | somewhat important |
| 2255 | 44.1% | 3 | very important |
| 642 | 12.6% | 4 | more important than anything else |
| 9 | 0.2% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RE10** |  | Num | 10. How often do you pray privately, that is, when you're alone in places other than a church, synagogue, temple, mosque, or religious assembly? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 847 | 16.6% | 0 | never |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 468 | 9.2% | 1 | less than once a month |
| 208 | 4.1% | 2 | once a month |
| 507 | 9.9% | 3 | a few times a month |
| 223 | 4.4% | 4 | once a week |
| 673 | 13.2% | 5 | a few times a week |
| 1111 | 21.7% | 6 | once a day |
| 1064 | 20.8% | 7 | more than once a day |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RE11** |  | Num | 11. How often do you turn to your religious or spiritual beliefs for help when you have personal problems, or problems at school or work? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1066 | 20.8% | 0 | never |
| 660 | 12.9% | 1 | seldom |
| 994 | 19.4% | 2 | sometimes |
| 1020 | 19.9% | 3 | often |
| 1359 | 26.6% | 4 | very often |
| 12 | 0.2% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 14: Social Psychology and Mental Health**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***We're going to start this section with a couple of exercises that involve remembering. For this, I need to move the computer so you can't see what's on the screen.***  ***I am going to read a list of 15 words. Listen carefully. When I am finished, you are to repeat as many of the words as you can remember. It doesn't matter in what order you repeat them. Just try to remember as many as you can. I will say each word only one time, and I cannot repeat any words. Do you have any questions? Are you ready?***  ***(The list of 15 words is displayed on the screen at 1 second intervals. After the last word is displayed the following text appears below the word list for the interviewer: "Now tell me as many words as you can remember."***  ***The computer counts down 90 seconds during which the respondent recalls the words. If the respondent stops before remembering all the words and the time is not up, the interviewer asks: "Can you think of any more?"***  ***If the respondent says he/she cannot remember more, the interviewer proceeds to the next task even if there is time remaining. After 90 seconds, a pop-up box appears to indicate the time is up. The interviewer reads the text in the pop-up box: "Good, now let's go on."***  ***The interviewer is instructed to not share the final score or any words missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)*** | | | |
| **H4MH1** |  | Num | 1. Did any of the following happen: interruption during memory task? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4903 | 95.9% | 0 | no |
| 165 | 3.2% | 1 | yes |
| 46 | 0.9% | 5 | not asked on pretest |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded on the Word List Recall Form #1 (90-second form).*** | | | |
| **C4WD90\_1** |  | Num | How many total words on the Word List did the respondent remember during the 90-second recall period? This is the total in **Box 1** on the recall form. Enter 99 if you do not have a Word List Recall Form for this respondent.\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 0 | 0 words |
| 26 | 0.5% | 1 | 1 word |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 34 | 0.7% | 2 | 2 words |
| 166 | 3.2% | 3 | 3 words |
| 386 | 7.5% | 4 | 4 words |
| 817 | 16.0% | 5 | 5 words |
| 1052 | 20.6% | 6 | 6 words |
| 1024 | 20.0% | 7 | 7 words |
| 766 | 15.0% | 8 | 8 words |
| 415 | 8.1% | 9 | 9 words |
| 233 | 4.6% | 10 | 10 words |
| 101 | 2.0% | 11 | 11 words |
| 51 | 1.0% | 12 | 12 words |
| 19 | 0.4% | 13 | 13 words |
| 2 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 words |
| 5 | 0.1% | 15 | 15 words |
| 6 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 99 | no Word List Recall Form for respondent |
| 2 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **C4WD90\_2** |  | Num | How many words **not** on the list did the respondent name? This is the total in **Box 2** on the recall form.\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3288 | 64.3% | 0 | 0 words |
| 1264 | 24.7% | 1 | 1 word |
| 356 | 7.0% | 2 | 2 words |
| 112 | 2.2% | 3 | 3 words |
| 45 | 0.9% | 4 | 4 words |
| 13 | 0.3% | 5 | 5 words |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 words |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 0.2% | 7 | 7 words |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 words |
| 4 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 words |
| 6 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 99 | no Word List Recall Form for respondent |
| 2 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **C4WD90\_3** |  | Num | How many total words did the respondent **repeat**? This is the total in **Box 3**. Count all words that were repeated, whether on the Word List or not.\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3422 | 66.9% | 0 | 0 words |
| 931 | 18.2% | 1 | 1 word |
| 347 | 6.8% | 2 | 2 words |
| 130 | 2.5% | 3 | 3 words |
| 104 | 2.0% | 4 | 4 words |
| 67 | 1.3% | 5 | 5 words |
| 41 | 0.8% | 6 | 6 words |
| 28 | 0.5% | 7 | 7 words |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | 8 words |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 words |
| 3 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 words |
| 5 | 0.1% | 11 | 11 words |
| 2 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 words |
| 3 | 0.1% | 13 | 13 words |
| 1 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 words |
| 6 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 99 | no Word List Recall Form for respondent |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next few questions are about your feelings.*** | | | |
| **H4MH2** |  | Num | 2. How often do you feel isolated from others? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2004 | 39.2% | 0 | never |
| 1636 | 32.0% | 1 | rarely |
| 1201 | 23.5% | 2 | sometimes |
| 272 | 5.3% | 3 | often |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH3** |  | Num | 3. In the **last 30 days**, how often have you felt that you were unable to control the important things in your life? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1553 | 30.4% | 0 | never |
| 1428 | 27.9% | 1 | almost never |
| 1553 | 30.4% | 2 | sometimes |
| 394 | 7.7% | 3 | fairly often |
| 179 | 3.5% | 4 | very often |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH4** |  | Num | 4. In the **last 30 days**, how often have you felt confident in your ability to handle your personal problems? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 133 | 2.6% | 0 | never |
| 164 | 3.2% | 1 | almost never |
| 880 | 17.2% | 2 | sometimes |
| 1954 | 38.2% | 3 | fairly often |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1980 | 38.7% | 4 | very often |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH5** |  | Num | 5. In the **last 30 days**, how often have you felt that things were going your way? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 157 | 3.1% | 0 | never |
| 346 | 6.8% | 1 | almost never |
| 1820 | 35.6% | 2 | sometimes |
| 2081 | 40.7% | 3 | fairly often |
| 704 | 13.8% | 4 | very often |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH6** |  | Num | 6. In the **last 30 days**, how often have you felt that difficulties were piling up so high that you could not overcome them? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1591 | 31.1% | 0 | never |
| 1664 | 32.5% | 1 | almost never |
| 1346 | 26.3% | 2 | sometimes |
| 361 | 7.1% | 3 | fairly often |
| 144 | 2.8% | 4 | very often |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about how you perceive yourself.*** | | | |
| **H4MH7** |  | Num | 7. Compared to other people your age, how intelligent are you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 0.5% | 1 | moderately below average |
| 161 | 3.1% | 2 | slightly below average |
| 1821 | 35.6% | 3 | about average |
| 1393 | 27.2% | 4 | slightly above average |
| 1385 | 27.1% | 5 | moderately above average |
| 322 | 6.3% | 6 | extremely above average |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH8** |  | Num | 8. How attractive are you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 880 | 17.2% | 1 | very attractive |
| 2595 | 50.7% | 2 | moderately attractive |
| 1512 | 29.6% | 3 | slightly attractive |
| 113 | 2.2% | 4 | not at all attractive |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH9** |  | Num | 9. Including any children you may already have, how many children, in total, do you intend to have? **Respondent should include children he or she intends to adopt or foster.** |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 440 | 8.6% | 0 | 0 children |
| 600 | 11.7% | 1 | 1 child |
| 2133 | 41.7% | 2 | 2 children |
| 1236 | 24.2% | 3 | 3 children |
| 460 | 9.0% | 4 | 4 children |
| 109 | 2.1% | 5 | 5 children |
| 39 | 0.8% | 6 | 6 children |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 0.2% | 7 | 7 children |
| 80 | 1.6% | 8 | 8 children |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 children |
| 6 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 children |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***I'm going to move the screen one more time so you can't see it. Do you remember the list of 15 words that I read to you in the beginning? It was the very first thing we did in this section. I want you to tell me as many of the words from that list as you can. You will have up to one minute. I will tell you when your time is up. Are you ready?***  ***(The computer counts down 60 seconds during which the respondent recalls the words. If the respondent stops before remembering all the words and the time is not up, the interviewer asks: "Can you think of any more?"***  ***If the respondent says he/she cannot remember more, the interviewer proceeds to the next task even if there is time remaining. After 60 seconds, a pop-up box appears to indicate the time is up. The interviewer reads the text in the pop-up box: "Good, now let's go on."***  ***The interviewer is instructed to not share the final score or any words missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)*** | | | |
| **H4MH10** |  | Num | 10. Did any of the following happen: interruption during memory task? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4950 | 96.8% | 0 | no |
| 117 | 2.3% | 1 | yes |
| 46 | 0.9% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about the information the interviewer recorded on the Word List Recall Form #2 (60-second form).*** | | | |
| **C4WD60\_1** |  | Num | How many total words on the Word List did the respondent remember during the 60-second recall period? This is the total in **Box 1** on the recall form.\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 53 | 1.0% | 0 | 0 words |
| 83 | 1.6% | 1 | 1 word |
| 248 | 4.8% | 2 | 2 words |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 588 | 11.5% | 3 | 3 words |
| 910 | 17.8% | 4 | 4 words |
| 1067 | 20.9% | 5 | 5 words |
| 914 | 17.9% | 6 | 6 words |
| 616 | 12.0% | 7 | 7 words |
| 326 | 6.4% | 8 | 8 words |
| 153 | 3.0% | 9 | 9 words |
| 68 | 1.3% | 10 | 10 words |
| 42 | 0.8% | 11 | 11 words |
| 14 | 0.3% | 12 | 12 words |
| 4 | 0.1% | 13 | 13 words |
| 3 | 0.1% | 14 | 14 words |
| 8 | 0.2% | 15 | 15 words |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **C4WD60\_2** |  | Num | How many words **not** on the list did the respondent name? This is the total in **Box 2** on the recall form.\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2909 | 56.9% | 0 | 0 words |
| 1313 | 25.7% | 1 | 1 word |
| 556 | 10.9% | 2 | 2 words |
| 186 | 3.6% | 3 | 3 words |
| 64 | 1.3% | 4 | 4 words |
| 38 | 0.7% | 5 | 5 words |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | 6 words |
| 9 | 0.2% | 7 | 7 words |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 words |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 words |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **C4WD60\_3** |  | Num | How many total words did the respondent **repeat**? This is the total in **Box 3**. Count all words that were repeated, whether on the Word List or not.\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4152 | 81.2% | 0 | 0 words |
| 585 | 11.4% | 1 | 1 word |
| 148 | 2.9% | 2 | 2 words |
| 75 | 1.5% | 3 | 3 words |
| 49 | 1.0% | 4 | 4 words |
| 22 | 0.4% | 5 | 5 words |
| 19 | 0.4% | 6 | 6 words |
| 16 | 0.3% | 7 | 7 words |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 words |
| 6 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 words |
| 6 | 0.1% | 11 | 11 words |
| 3 | 0.1% | 12 | 12 words |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | 13 words |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 words |
| 7 | 0.1% | 15 | 15 words |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | . | missing |

***That exercise is now complete. In this next exercise, I am going to say some strings of numbers, and when I am done I would like you to repeat them backwards, in the reverse order from which I said them. So if I said "3, 8," you would say "8, 3." Do you understand? The sets will get larger as we go.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(The interviewer is instructed to make sure respondent cannot see the screen and to not share the scores or any numbers missed or added with the respondent in order to maintain reliability of the test.)*** | | | |
| **H4MH11A** |  | Num | 11A. 2-4 (4-2)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 24 | 0.5% | 0 | no |
| 5076 | 99.3% | 1 | yes |
| 14 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.11A = 0, 6, ask Q.11B, else skip to Q.12A.*** | | | |
| **H4MH11B** |  | Num | 11B. 5-7 (7-5)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 8 | 0.2% | 0 | no |
| 15 | 0.3% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 5076 | 99.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.11B = 1 ask Q.12A, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH12A** |  | Num | 12A. 6-2-9 (9-2-6)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 522 | 10.2% | 0 | no |
| 4569 | 89.3% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.12A = 0, 6, ask Q.12B, else skip to Q.13A.*** | | | |
| **H4MH12B** |  | Num | 12B. 4-1-5 (5-1-4)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 105 | 2.1% | 0 | no |
| 417 | 8.2% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 4577 | 89.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.12B = 1 ask Q.13A, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH13A** |  | Num | 13A. 3-2-7-9 (9-7-2-3)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1013 | 19.8% | 0 | no |
| 3971 | 77.6% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 113 | 2.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.13A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.13B, else skip to Q.14A.*** | | | |
| **H4MH13B** |  | Num | 13B. 4-9-6-8 (8-6-9-4)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 481 | 9.4% | 0 | no |
| 530 | 10.4% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 4084 | 79.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.13B = 1 ask Q.14A, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH14A** |  | Num | 14A. 1-5-2-8-6 (6-8-2-5-1)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2230 | 43.6% | 0 | no |
| 2269 | 44.4% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 598 | 11.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.14A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.14B, else skip to Q.15A.*** | | | |
| **H4MH14B** |  | Num | 14B. 6-1-8-4-3 (3-4-8-1-6)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1362 | 26.6% | 0 | no |
| 867 | 17.0% | 1 | yes |
| 16 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 2867 | 56.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.14B = 1 ask Q.15A, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH15A** |  | Num | 15A. 5-3-9-4-1-8 (8-1-4-9-3-5)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1777 | 34.7% | 0 | no |
| 1354 | 26.5% | 1 | yes |
| 16 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 1962 | 38.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.15A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.15B, else skip to Q.16A.*** | | | |
| **H4MH15B** |  | Num | 15B. 7-2-4-8-5-6 (6-5-8-4-2-7) |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1122 | 21.9% | 0 | no |
| 659 | 12.9% | 1 | yes |
| 17 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 3316 | 64.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.15B = 1 ask Q.16A, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH16A** |  | Num | 16A. 8-1-2-9-3-6-5 (5-6-3-9-2-1-8)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1261 | 24.7% | 0 | no |
| 747 | 14.6% | 1 | yes |
| 17 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 3084 | 60.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.16A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.16B, else skip to Q.17A.*** | | | |
| **H4MH16B** |  | Num | 16B. 4-7-3-9-1-2-8 (8-2-1-9-3-7-4)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 833 | 16.3% | 0 | no |
| 432 | 8.4% | 1 | yes |
| 18 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |
| 3831 | 74.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.16B = 1 ask Q.17A, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH17A** |  | Num | 17A. 9-4-3-7-6-2-5-8 (8-5-2-6-7-3-4-9)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 872 | 17.1% | 0 | no |
| 306 | 6.0% | 1 | yes |
| 18 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |
| 3917 | 76.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.17A = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.17B, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4MH17B** |  | Num | 17B. 7-2-8-1-9-6-5-3 (3-5-6-9-1-8-2-7)  Did respondent accurately repeat the set backwards? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 725 | 14.2% | 0 | no |
| 148 | 2.9% | 1 | yes |
| 18 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **C4NUMSCR** |  | Num | Total score on number recall task\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 11 | 0.2% | 0 | 0 |
| 105 | 2.1% | 1 | 1 |
| 485 | 9.5% | 2 | 2 |
| 1365 | 26.7% | 3 | 3 |
| 1123 | 22.0% | 4 | 4 |
| 834 | 16.3% | 5 | 5 |
| 725 | 14.2% | 6 | 6 |
| 454 | 8.9% | 7 | 7 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |

***Now, think about the past seven days. How often was each of the following things true during the***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***past seven days:*** | | | |
| **H4MH18** |  | Num | 18. You were bothered by things that usually don't bother you. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2949 | 57.7% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 1750 | 34.2% | 1 | sometimes |
| 291 | 5.7% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 122 | 2.4% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH19** |  | Num | 19. (During the past seven days:) You could not shake off the blues, even with help from your family and your friends. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3870 | 75.7% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 952 | 18.6% | 1 | sometimes |
| 193 | 3.8% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 98 | 1.9% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH20** |  | Num | 20. (During the past seven days:) You felt you were just as good as other people. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 247 | 4.8% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 825 | 16.1% | 1 | sometimes |
| 1637 | 32.0% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 2400 | 46.9% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH21** |  | Num | 21. (During the past seven days:) You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1932 | 37.8% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 2386 | 46.7% | 1 | sometimes |
| 581 | 11.4% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 213 | 4.2% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH22** |  | Num | 22. (During the past seven days:) You felt depressed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3616 | 70.7% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 1178 | 23.0% | 1 | sometimes |
| 211 | 4.1% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 108 | 2.1% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH23** |  | Num | 23. (During the past seven days:) You felt that you were too tired to do things. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1764 | 34.5% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 2503 | 48.9% | 1 | sometimes |
| 615 | 12.0% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 231 | 4.5% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH24** |  | Num | 24. (During the past seven days:) You felt happy. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 110 | 2.2% | 0 | never or rarely |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1053 | 20.6% | 1 | sometimes |
| 1899 | 37.1% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 2051 | 40.1% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH25** |  | Num | 25. (During the past seven days:) You enjoyed life. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 79 | 1.5% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 800 | 15.6% | 1 | sometimes |
| 1655 | 32.4% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 2579 | 50.4% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH26** |  | Num | 26. (During the past seven days:) You felt sad. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2637 | 51.6% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 2145 | 41.9% | 1 | sometimes |
| 254 | 5.0% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 77 | 1.5% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH27** |  | Num | 27. (During the past seven days:) You felt that people disliked you, during the past seven days. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3868 | 75.6% | 0 | never or rarely |
| 1053 | 20.6% | 1 | sometimes |
| 127 | 2.5% | 2 | a lot of the time |
| 63 | 1.2% | 3 | most of the time or all of the time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MH28** |  | Num | 28. In your day-to-day life, how often do you feel you have been treated with less respect or courtesy than other people? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1617 | 31.6% | 0 | never |
| 2244 | 43.9% | 1 | rarely |
| 1058 | 20.7% | 2 | sometimes |
| 194 | 3.8% | 3 | often |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.28 = 0, 1, 6, 8, skip to Section 15, else ask Q.29.*** | | | |
| **H4MH29** |  | Num | 29. What do you think was the **main** reason for these experiences? Choose only one reason. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 23 | 0.4% | 1 | your ancestry or national origin |
| 69 | 1.3% | 2 | your gender |
| 102 | 2.0% | 3 | your race |
| 82 | 1.6% | 4 | your age |
| 9 | 0.2% | 5 | your religion |
| 64 | 1.3% | 6 | your height or weight |
| 16 | 0.3% | 7 | your shade of skin color |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | your sexual orientation |
| 109 | 2.1% | 9 | your education or income |
| 32 | 0.6% | 10 | a physical disability |
| 726 | 14.2% | 11 | other |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 3861 | 75.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 12 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

# \*C4WD90\_1, C4WD90\_2, C4WD90\_3; C4WD60\_1, C4WD60\_2, C4WD60\_3

Scores on the word recall task were recorded by the interviewer in the Field Interviewer’s Report (section 28). Missing scores on the word recall task are due to missing Field Interviewer Reports as well as the interviewer not having a Word List Recall Form for the respondent (code 99).

# \*C4NUMSCR

For the number recall task, respondents were given 2 chances (question parts A and B) to recall the number series at each level for up to 7 levels (the task ended at the level at which the respondent could not recall the number series after 2 tries). The total score was calculated by giving 1 point if the respondent answered part A or B correctly at each level for a range of 0 to 7. 24 respondents refused the entire task and were given a score of 96. Additional respondents refused or replied “don’t know” to individual questions constituting the task, but a total score was still able to be computed for these respondents.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 15: Suicide, Sexual Experiences, & Sexually Transmitted Diseases**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **If PRISON4 = 1 skip to Q.6** | | | |
| ***These next questions are about suicide. They refer to the past 12 months.*** | | | |
| **H4SE1** |  | Num | 1. During the past 12 months, have you ever seriously thought about committing suicide? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4754 | 92.96% | 0 | no |
| 320 | 6.26% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.10% | 6 | refused |
| 30 | 0.59% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.06% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE2** |  | Num | 2. During the past 12 months, how many times have you actually attempted suicide? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5010 | 97.97% | 0 | none |
| 48 | 0.94% | 1 | once |
| 11 | 0.22% | 2 | twice |
| 4 | 0.08% | 3 | 3 or 4 times |
| 2 | 0.04% | 4 | 5 or more times |
| 5 | 0.10% | 6 | refused |
| 30 | 0.59% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=1,2,3,4, ask Q.3, else skip to Q.4.*** | | | |
| **H4SE3** |  | Num | 3. Did any attempt result in an injury, poisoning, or overdose that had to be treated by a doctor or nurse? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 48 | 0.94% | 0 | no |
| 17 | 0.33% | 1 | yes |
| 5047 | 98.69% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE4** |  | Num | 4. During the past 12 months, have any of your family or friends tried to kill themselves? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4724 | 92.37% | 0 | no |
| 348 | 6.80% | 1 | yes |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 30 | 0.59% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.08% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.4=1, ask Q.5, else skip to Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4SE5** |  | Num | 5. Have any of them died as a result? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 242 | 4.73% | 0 | no |
| 106 | 2.07% | 1 | yes |
| 4764 | 93.16% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about sexual experiences.*** | | | |
| **H4SE6** |  | Num | 6. Have you ever had vaginal intercourse? (Vaginal intercourse is |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | when a man inserts his penis into a woman's vagina.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 282 | 5.51% | 0 | no |
| 4808 | 94.02% | 1 | yes |
| 18 | 0.35% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.12% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.6=1, ask Q.7, else skip to Q.9.*** | | | |
| **H4SE7** |  | Num | 7. How old were you the first time you ever had vaginal intercourse? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 1 | 1 year |
| 1 | 0.02% | 2 | 2 years |
| 1 | 0.02% | 3 | 3 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 4 | 4 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 6 | 6 years |
| 4738 | 92.65% | 7-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 4 | 0.08% | 29 | 29 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 30 | 30 years |
| 26 | 0.51% | 96 | refused |
| 306 | 5.98% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 29 | 0.57% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE8** |  | Num | 8. With how many partners have you ever had vaginal intercourse, even if only once?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 552 | 10.79% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 326 | 6.37% | 2 | 2 partners |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 367 | 7.18% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 303 | 5.92% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 396 | 7.74% | 5 | 5 partners |
| 2599 | 50.82% | 6-400 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 500 | 500 partners |
| 45 | 0.88% | 9995 | not asked in pretest |
| 82 | 1.60% | 9996 | refused |
| 306 | 5.98% | 9997 | legitimate skip |
| 137 | 2.68% | 9998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE9** |  | Num | 9. Have you ever had oral sex? That is, has a partner ever put his/her mouth on your sex organs or you put your mouth on his/her sex organs? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 354 | 6.92% | 0 | no |
| 4691 | 91.73% | 1 | yes |
| 58 | 1.13% | 6 | refused |
| 11 | 0.22% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.9=1, ask Q.10, else skip to Q.11.*** | | | |
| **H4SE10** |  | Num | 10. How old were you the very first time you had oral sex? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.02% | 0 | 0 years |
| 4 | 0.08% | 1 | 1 year |
| 3 | 0.06% | 3 | 3 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 4 | 4 years |
| 4 | 0.08% | 5 | 5 years |
| 4588 | 89.71% | 6-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 0.22% | 29 | 29 years |
| 4 | 0.08% | 30 | 30 years |
| 16 | 0.31% | 96 | refused |
| 423 | 8.27% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 58 | 1.13% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE11** |  | Num | 11. Have you ever had anal intercourse? (By anal intercourse, we mean when a man inserts his penis into his partner's anus or butt hole.) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2885 | 56.41% | 0 | no |
| 2168 | 42.39% | 1 | yes |
| 53 | 1.04% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.16% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.11=1, ask Q.12, else skip to Q.13.*** | | | |
| **H4SE12** |  | Num | 12. How old were you the very first time you had anal intercourse? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.02% | 0 | 0 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1 | 1 year |
| 2 | 0.04% | 2 | 2 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 7 | 7 years |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | 8 years |
| 2121 | 41.47% | 9-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.04% | 31 | 31 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 32 | 32 years |
| 8 | 0.16% | 96 | refused |
| 2946 | 57.61% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 0.51% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE13** |  | Num | 13. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners have you ever had sex?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2251 | 44.02% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 387 | 7.57% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 216 | 4.22% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 244 | 4.77% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 210 | 4.11% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 1649 | 32.24% | 5-200 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 230 | 230 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 250 | 250 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 400 | 400 partners |
| 92 | 1.80% | 996 | refused |
| 62 | 1.21% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.13=998, ask Q.14, if Q.13 = 0 skip to Q.19, else skip to Q.15.*** | | | |
| **H4SE14** |  | Num | 14. What is your best estimate, is it |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 6 | 0.12% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 1 | 1 to 4 partners |
| 6 | 0.12% | 2 | 5 to 10 partners |
| 10 | 0.20% | 3 | 11 to 20 partners |
| 12 | 0.23% | 4 | 21 to 30 partners |
| 15 | 0.29% | 5 | more than 30 partners |
| 3 | 0.06% | 6 | refused |
| 5052 | 98.79% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 0.18% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.14=0 skip to Q.19, else ask Q.15.*** | | | |
| **H4SE15** |  | Num | 15. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners did you have sex before you were 18 years old, even if only one time?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 840 | 16.43% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 688 | 13.45% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 445 | 8.70% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 225 | 4.40% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 139 | 2.72% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 411 | 8.04% | 5-100 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 200 | 200 partners |
| 69 | 1.35% | 996 | refused |
| 2257 | 44.13% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 27 | 0.53% | 998 | don't know |
| 12 | 0.23% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.15=998, ask Q.16, else skip to Q.17.*** | | | |
| **H4SE16** |  | Num | 16. What is your best estimate, is it |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 6 | 0.12% | 1 | 1 to 4 partners |
| 10 | 0.20% | 2 | 5 to 10 partners |
| 4 | 0.08% | 3 | 11 to 20 partners |
| 2 | 0.04% | 4 | 21 to 30 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5075 | 99.24% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.04% | 8 | don't know |
| 12 | 0.23% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.13 - Q.15 (num of male partners after age 18) > 0 or missing ask Q.17, else skip to Q.19.*** | | | |
| **H4SE17** |  | Num | 17. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many male partners have you had sex in the past 12 months, even if only one time?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 204 | 3.99% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 1777 | 34.75% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 281 | 5.49% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 144 | 2.82% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 51 | 1.00% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 89 | 1.74% | 5-50 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 75 | 75 partners |
| 58 | 1.13% | 96 | refused |
| 2492 | 48.73% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.29% | 98 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.17=98, ask Q.18, else skip to Q.19.*** | | | |
| **H4SE18** |  | Num | 18. What is your best estimate, is it |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 4 | 0.08% | 1 | 1 to 4 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 2 | 5 to 10 partners |
| 5097 | 99.67% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0.16% | 8 | don't know |
| 2 | 0.04% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE19** |  | Num | 19. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners have you ever had sex?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2448 | 47.87% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 333 | 6.51% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 216 | 4.22% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 175 | 3.42% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 142 | 2.78% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 1622 | 31.72% | 5-300 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 350 | 350 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 400 | 400 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 500 | 500 partners |
| 64 | 1.25% | 996 | refused |
| 111 | 2.17% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.19=998, ask Q.20, if Q.19 = 0 skip to Q.25, else skip to Q.21.*** | | | |
| **H4SE20** |  | Num | 20. What is your best estimate, is it |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 7 | 0.14% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1 | 1 to 4 partners |
| 10 | 0.20% | 2 | 5 to 10 partners |
| 25 | 0.49% | 3 | 11 to 20 partners |
| 12 | 0.23% | 4 | 21 to 30 partners |
| 45 | 0.88% | 5 | more than 30 partners |
| 5003 | 97.83% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 0.18% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.20 = 0 skip to Q.25, else ask Q.21.*** | | | |
| **H4SE21** |  | Num | 21. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners did you have sex before you were 18 years old, even if only one time?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 897 | 17.54% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 474 | 9.27% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 344 | 6.73% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 237 | 4.63% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 132 | 2.58% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 480 | 9.39% | 5-100 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 140 | 140 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 160 | 160 partners |
| 45 | 0.88% | 996 | refused |
| 2455 | 48.01% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 48 | 0.94% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.21=998, ask Q.22, else skip to Q.23.*** | | | |
| **H4SE22** |  | Num | 22. What is your best estimate, is it |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 10 | 0.20% | 1 | 1 to 4 partners |
| 10 | 0.20% | 2 | 5 to 10 partners |
| 6 | 0.12% | 3 | 11 to 20 partners |
| 5 | 0.10% | 4 | 21 to 30 partners |
| 4 | 0.08% | 5 | more than 30 partners |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 5066 | 99.06% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 0.20% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.19 - Q.21 (num of female partners after age 18) > 0 or missing ask Q.23, else skip to Q.25.*** | | | |
| **H4SE23** |  | Num | 23. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many female partners have you had sex in the past 12 months?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 338 | 6.61% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 1398 | 27.34% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 289 | 5.65% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 177 | 3.46% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 81 | 1.58% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 164 | 3.21% | 5-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 40 | 40 partners |
| 1 | 0.02% | 50 | 50 partners |
| 36 | 0.70% | 96 | refused |
| 2604 | 50.92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 25 | 0.49% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.23=98, ask Q.24, else skip to Q.25.*** | | | |
| **H4SE24** |  | Num | 24. What is your best estimate, is it: |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.02% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 4 | 0.08% | 1 | 1 to 4 partners |
| 5 | 0.10% | 2 | 5 to 10 partners |
| 5 | 0.10% | 3 | 11 to 20 partners |
| 2 | 0.04% | 4 | 21 to 30 partners |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.04% | 6 | refused |
| 5089 | 99.51% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.12% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If (Q.13=0 or Q.14=0) and (Q.19=0 or Q.20=0) skip to Q.29, else ask Q.25.*** | | | |
| **H4SE25** |  | Num | 25. Considering all types of sexual activity, with how many partners, male or female, have you had sex on one and only one occasion? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1389 | 27.16% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 1169 | 22.86% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 576 | 11.26% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 388 | 7.59% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 232 | 4.54% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 1013 | 19.81% | 5-396 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.02% | 400 | 400 partners |
| 100 | 1.96% | 996 | refused |
| 131 | 2.56% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 104 | 2.03% | 998 | don't know |
| 11 | 0.22% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **If Q.17 > 0 or Q.18 > 0 or Q.23 > 0 or Q.24 > 0 ask Q.26, else skip to Q.29.** | | | |
| ***26. In the past 12 months, did you or your partner(s) use any of these methods for birth control or disease prevention? Select all that apply.\**** | | | |
| **H4SE26A** |  | Num | 26A. condoms (rubbers) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2007 | 39.25% | 0 | not selected |
| 2355 | 46.05% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26B** |  | Num | 26B. female condom |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4308 | 84.24% | 0 | not selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26C** |  | Num | 26C. birth control pills |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2723 | 53.25% | 0 | not selected |
| 1639 | 32.05% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26D** |  | Num | 26D. shot (Depo-Provera) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4172 | 81.58% | 0 | not selected |
| 190 | 3.72% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26E** |  | Num | 26E. emergency contraception or 'morning after' pill |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4261 | 83.32% | 0 | not selected |
| 101 | 1.97% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26F** |  | Num | 26F. Norplant |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4350 | 85.06% | 0 | not selected |
| 12 | 0.23% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26G** |  | Num | 26G. diaphragm, cap or shield |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4348 | 85.02% | 0 | not selected |
| 14 | 0.27% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26H** |  | Num | 26H. IUD (intrauterine device), coil, loop |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4179 | 81.72% | 0 | not selected |
| 183 | 3.58% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26I** |  | Num | 26I. natural family planning (safe periods by temperature, cervical mucus test) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4301 | 84.10% | 0 | not selected |
| 61 | 1.19% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26J** |  | Num | 26J. withdrawal (pulling out) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3477 | 67.99% | 0 | not selected |
| 885 | 17.31% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26K** |  | Num | 26K. rhythm or safe period by calendar |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4249 | 83.09% | 0 | not selected |
| 113 | 2.21% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26L** |  | Num | 26L. vaginal sponge |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4354 | 85.14% | 0 | not selected |
| 8 | 0.16% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26M** |  | Num | 26M. spermicide foam, jelly, creme, suppositories |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4275 | 83.59% | 0 | not selected |
| 87 | 1.70% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26N** |  | Num | 26N. ring (NuvaRing) |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4201 | 82.15% | 0 | not selected |
| 161 | 3.15% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26O** |  | Num | 26O. patch (Ortho Evra) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4276 | 83.61% | 0 | not selected |
| 86 | 1.68% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26P** |  | Num | 26P. contraceptive film |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4340 | 84.87% | 0 | not selected |
| 22 | 0.43% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26Q** |  | Num | 26Q. emergency IUD insertion |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4361 | 85.28% | 0 | not selected |
| 1 | 0.02% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26R** |  | Num | 26R. vasectomy |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4276 | 83.61% | 0 | not selected |
| 86 | 1.68% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26S** |  | Num | 26S. tubal ligation/sterilization |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4192 | 81.97% | 0 | not selected |
| 170 | 3.32% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26T** |  | Num | 26T. some other method |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4339 | 84.85% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 0.45% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE26V** |  | Num | 26V. no method used |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3602 | 70.43% | 0 | not selected |
| 760 | 14.86% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.14% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE27** |  | Num | 27. In the past 12 months, did you have sex with more than one partner at around the same time? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3666 | 71.69% | 0 | no |
| 707 | 13.82% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE28** |  | Num | 28. In the past 12 months, how many times have you paid someone to have sex with you or has someone paid you to have sex with them? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4287 | 83.83% | 0 | none |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 60 | 1.17% | 1 | 1 to 2 times |
| 20 | 0.39% | 2 | 3 to 10 times |
| 3 | 0.06% | 3 | 11 to 25 times |
| 3 | 0.06% | 4 | 26 or more times |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 729 | 14.25% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | don't know |
| 10 | 0.20% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE29** |  | Num | 29. Are you romantically attracted to females? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2567 | 50.20% | 0 | no |
| 2529 | 49.45% | 1 | yes |
| 12 | 0.23% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.12% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE30** |  | Num | 30. Are you romantically attracted to males? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2326 | 45.48% | 0 | no |
| 2771 | 54.18% | 1 | yes |
| 12 | 0.23% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.10% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE31** |  | Num | 31. Please choose the description that best fits how you think about yourself |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4363 | 85.31% | 1 | 100% heterosexual (straight) |
| 509 | 9.95% | 2 | mostly heterosexual (straight), but somewhat attracted to people of your own sex |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 86 | 1.68% | 3 | bisexual that is, attracted to men and women equally |
| 40 | 0.78% | 4 | mostly homosexual (gay), but somewhat attracted to people of the opposite sex |
| 62 | 1.21% | 5 | 100% homosexual (gay) |
| 26 | 0.51% | 6 | not sexually attracted to either males or females |
| 17 | 0.33% | 96 | refused |
| 11 | 0.22% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE32** |  | Num | 32. Have you ever been forced, in a non-physical way, to have any type of sexual activity against your will? For example, through verbal pressure, threats of harm, or by being given alcohol or drugs? Do not include any experiences with a parent or adult caregiver. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4452 | 87.06% | 0 | no |
| 644 | 12.59% | 1 | yes |
| 12 | 0.23% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.12% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.32=1, ask Q.33, else skip to Q.34.*** | | | |
| **H4SE33** |  | Num | 33. How old were you the first or only time this happened? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.06% | 0 | 0 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1 | 1 year |
| 3 | 0.06% | 2 | 2 years |
| 8 | 0.16% | 3 | 3 years |
| 6 | 0.12% | 4 | 4 years |
| 599 | 11.71% | 5-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 7 | 0.14% | 29 | 29 years |
| 1 | 0.02% | 30 | 30 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.04% | 96 | refused |
| 4470 | 87.41% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 12 | 0.23% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE34** |  | Num | 34. Have you ever been physically forced to have any type of sexual activity against your will? Do not include any experiences with a parent or adult caregiver. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4656 | 91.04% | 0 | no |
| 436 | 8.53% | 1 | yes |
| 17 | 0.33% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.10% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.34=1, ask Q.35, else skip to Q.36.*** | | | |
| **H4SE35** |  | Num | 35. How old were you the first or only time this happened? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.04% | 0 | 0 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 2 | 2 years |
| 5 | 0.10% | 3 | 3 years |
| 5 | 0.10% | 4 | 4 years |
| 21 | 0.41% | 5 | 5 years |
| 390 | 7.63% | 6-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.04% | 29 | 29 years |
| 3 | 0.06% | 30 | 30 years |
| 2 | 0.04% | 96 | refused |
| 4678 | 91.47% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.06% | 98 | don't know |

***36. Have you ever been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had any of***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***the following sexually transmitted diseases? Select all of the diseases you have had.\**** | | | |
| **H4SE36A** |  | Num | 36A. chlamydia |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4418 | 86.39% | 0 | not selected |
| 595 | 11.63% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36B** |  | Num | 36B. gonorrhea |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4811 | 94.08% | 0 | not selected |
| 202 | 3.95% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36C** |  | Num | 36C. trichomoniasis |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4839 | 94.62% | 0 | not selected |
| 174 | 3.40% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36D** |  | Num | 36D. syphilis |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5003 | 97.83% | 0 | not selected |
| 10 | 0.20% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36E** |  | Num | 36E. genital herpes |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4861 | 95.05% | 0 | not selected |
| 152 | 2.97% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36F** |  | Num | 36F. genital warts |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4882 | 95.46% | 0 | not selected |
| 131 | 2.56% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36G** |  | Num | 36G. hepatitis B (HBV) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5007 | 97.91% | 0 | not selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36H** |  | Num | 36H. human papilloma virus (HPV) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4680 | 91.51% | 0 | not selected |
| 333 | 6.51% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36I** |  | Num | 36I. pelvic inflammatory disease (PID) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4952 | 96.83% | 0 | not selected |
| 61 | 1.19% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36J** |  | Num | 36J. cervicitis or mucopurulent cervicitis (MPC) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5010 | 97.97% | 0 | not selected |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36K** |  | Num | 36K. urethritis |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5007 | 97.91% | 0 | not selected |
| 6 | 0.12% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36L** |  | Num | 36L. vaginitis |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4911 | 96.03% | 0 | not selected |
| 102 | 1.99% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36N** |  | Num | 36N. any other sexually transmitted disease |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4988 | 97.54% | 0 | not selected |
| 25 | 0.49% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE36O** |  | Num | 36O. have had no sexually transmitted diseases |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1299 | 25.40% | 0 | not selected |
| 3714 | 72.62% | 1 | selected |
| 54 | 1.06% | 6 | refused |
| 47 | 0.92% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **If Q.36O=1 (no std) or Q36A-Q36O=6,8 skip to Section 16, else ask Q.37.** | | | |
| ***37. In the past 12 months, have you been told by a doctor, nurse, or other health professional that you had any of the following sexually transmitted diseases? Select all of the diseases you have had.*** | | | |
| **H4SE37A** |  | Num | 37A. chlamydia\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 463 | 9.05% | 0 | not selected |
| 131 | 2.56% | 1 | selected |
| 4519 | 88.37% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37B** |  | Num | 37B. gonorrhea\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 152 | 2.97% | 0 | not selected |
| 49 | 0.96% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4912 | 96.05% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37C** |  | Num | 37C. trichomoniasis\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 125 | 2.44% | 0 | not selected |
| 48 | 0.94% | 1 | selected |
| 4940 | 96.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37D** |  | Num | 37D. syphilis\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 9 | 0.18% | 0 | not selected |
| 1 | 0.02% | 1 | selected |
| 5104 | 99.80% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37E** |  | Num | 37E. genital herpes\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 68 | 1.33% | 0 | not selected |
| 84 | 1.64% | 1 | selected |
| 4962 | 97.03% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37F** |  | Num | 37F. genital warts\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 86 | 1.68% | 0 | not selected |
| 45 | 0.88% | 1 | selected |
| 4983 | 97.44% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37G** |  | Num | 37G. hepatitis B (HBV)\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.06% | 0 | not selected |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1 | selected |
| 5108 | 99.88% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37H** |  | Num | 37H. human papilloma virus (HPV)\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 164 | 3.21% | 0 | not selected |
| 166 | 3.25% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 4781 | 93.49% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.02% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37I** |  | Num | 37I. pelvic inflammatory disease (PID)\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 50 | 0.98% | 0 | not selected |
| 10 | 0.20% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0.02% | 6 | refused |
| 5053 | 98.81% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37J** |  | Num | 37J. cervicitis or mucopurulent cervicitis (MPC)\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.02% | 0 | not selected |
| 2 | 0.04% | 1 | selected |
| 5111 | 99.94% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37K** |  | Num | 37K. urethritis\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.06% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.06% | 1 | selected |
| 5108 | 99.88% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37L** |  | Num | 37L. vaginitis\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 69 | 1.35% | 0 | not selected |
| 33 | 0.65% | 1 | selected |
| 5012 | 98.01% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37N** |  | Num | 37N. any other sexually transmitted disease\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 17 | 0.33% | 0 | not selected |
| 8 | 0.16% | 1 | selected |
| 5089 | 99.51% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SE37O** |  | Num | 37O. have had no sexually transmitted diseases\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 522 | 10.21% | 0 | not selected |
| 776 | 15.17% | 1 | selected |
| 3815 | 74.60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.02% | . | missing |

# \*H4SE26A-H4SE26V

Due to a programming error it is unknown for which option in Q26 a respondent answered don’t know or refused. Once don’t know or refused was entered for any part of Q26, the respondent was skipped to the next question. These respondents have all options (26A-26V) coded don’t know or refused.

# \*H4SE36A-H4SE36O

Due to a programming error it is unknown for which option in Q36 a respondent answered don’t know or refused. Once don’t know or refused was entered for any part of Q36, the respondent was skipped to the end of the section. These respondents have all options (36A-36O) coded don’t know or refused.

# \*H4SE37A-H4SE37O

The only options displayed to a respondent in Q37 were those STDs selected in Q36 along with H4SE37O (had no STD in past year).

## Missing data

A mistake in the pretest resulted in two respondents coded as prisoners. The respondents have missing data for H4SE1 – H4SE5.

Programming errors resulted in missing data for the following questions- H4SE15, H4SE16, H4SE17, H4SE18, H4SE23, H4SE24, H4SE26A-H4SE26V, H4SE27, H4SE28, and H4SE37A-H4SE37O.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 16A: Relationships**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***This next part of the interview is about specific romantic and sexual relationships you have had. First I want to get summary information about your relationships. Be sure to include current partners.*** | | | |
| **H4TR1** |  | Num | 1. How many persons have you ever married? Be sure to include your current spouse if you are married now. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2568 | 50% | 0 | 0 persons |
| 2331 | 46% | 1 | 1 person |
| 197 | 4% | 2 | 2 persons |
| 9 | 0% | 3 | 3 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 4 | 4 persons |
| 7 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR2** |  | Num | 2. [If Q.1=0] ask: How many romantic or sexual partners have you ever lived with for one month or more? By 'lived with' we mean that neither of you kept a separate residence while you were living together. [If Q.1>0] ask: Not counting the {fill Q.1} (partner/partners) you married, how many other romantic or sexual partners have you ever lived with for one month or more? By 'lived with' we mean that neither of you kept a separate residence while you were living together. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2524 | 49% | 0 | 0 partners |
| 1423 | 28% | 1 | 1 partner |
| 716 | 14% | 2 | 2 partners |
| 280 | 5% | 3 | 3 partners |
| 92 | 2% | 4 | 4 partners |
| 27 | 1% | 5 | 5 partners |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | 6 partners |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 0% | 7 | 7 partners |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | 8 partners |
| 7 | 0% | 10 | 10 partners |
| 1 | 0% | 15 | 15 partners |
| 1 | 0% | 20 | 20 partners |
| 20 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR3** |  | Num | 3. [If Q.1 + Q.2=0] ask: With how many persons have you ever had a romantic relationship or sexual encounter that resulted in a pregnancy? [If Q.1>0 and Q.2>0] ask: Not counting the {fill Q.1} (partner/partners) you married or the {fill Q.2} (partner/partners} you lived with, with how many other persons have you ever had a romantic relationship or sexual encounter that resulted in a pregnancy? [If Q.1>0 and Q.2=0] ask: Not counting the {fill Q.1} (partner/partners) you married, with how many other persons have you ever had a romantic relationship or sexual encounter that resulted in a pregnancy? [If Q.1=0 and Q.2>0] ask: Not counting the {fill Q.2} (partner/partners) you lived with, with how many other persons have you ever had a romantic relationship or sexual encounter that resulted in a pregnancy? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4202 | 82% | 0 | 0 persons |
| 652 | 13% | 1 | 1 person |
| 171 | 3% | 2 | 2 persons |
| 45 | 1% | 3 | 3 persons |
| 9 | 0% | 4 | 4 persons |
| 3 | 0% | 5 | 5 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | 6 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | 8 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 10 | 10 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 15 | 15 persons |
| 22 | 0% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR4** |  | Num | 4. [If Q.1 + Q.2 + Q.3=0] ask: With how many persons are you currently having a romantic or sexual relationship? [If Q.1 + Q.2 + Q.3>0] ask: Not counting (those partners/that partner), with how many other persons are you currently having a romantic or sexual relationship? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4148 | 81% | 0 | 0 persons |
| 829 | 16% | 1 | 1 person |
| 74 | 1% | 2 | 2 persons |
| 21 | 0% | 3 | 3 persons |
| 6 | 0% | 4 | 4 persons |
| 3 | 0% | 5 | 5 persons |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | 6 persons |
| 2 | 0% | 7 | 7 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 11 | 11 persons |
| 21 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 6 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR5** |  | Num | 5. [If Q.1 + Q.2 + Q.3 + Q.4=0] ask: With how many people have you had a romantic or sexual relationship that lasted 6 months or more since 2001? [If Q.1 + Q.2 + Q.3 + Q.4>0] ask: Not counting (those partners/that partner), with how many other people have you had a romantic or sexual relationship that lasted 6 months or more since 2001?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3203 | 63% | 0 | 0 persons |
| 865 | 17% | 1 | 1 person |
| 533 | 10% | 2 | 2 persons |
| 246 | 5% | 3 | 3 persons |
| 97 | 2% | 4 | 4 persons |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 116 | 2% | 5-25 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 30 | 30 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 40 | 40 persons |
| 3 | 0% | 95 | 95 or more persons |
| 28 | 1% | 996 | refused |
| 21 | 0% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR6** |  | Num | 6. [If Q.1 + Q.2 + Q.3 + Q.4 + Q.5 = 0] ask: With how many people have you had a romantic or sexual relationship that lasted less than 6 months since 2001? [If Q.1 + Q.2 + Q.3 + Q.4 + Q.5 >0] ask: Not counting (those partners/that partner), with how many other people have you had a romantic or sexual relationship that lasted less than 6 months since 2001?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3049 | 60% | 0 | 0 persons |
| 515 | 10% | 1 | 1 person |
| 424 | 8% | 2 | 2 persons |
| 261 | 5% | 3 | 3 persons |
| 176 | 3% | 4 | 4 persons |
| 566 | 11% | 5-65 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 75 | 75 persons |
| 1 | 0% | 90 | 90 persons |
| 7 | 0% | 95 | 95 or more persons |
| 40 | 1% | 996 | refused |
| 74 | 1% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If BIO\_SEX4=2 ask Q.7, else skip to Q.9.*** | | | |
| **H4TR7** |  | Num | 7. Are you pregnant now? \* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2560 | 50% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 189 | 4% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 2353 | 46% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 7 | 0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.7=6,8 ask Q.8, else skip to Q.9.*** | | | |
| **H4TR8** |  | Num | 8. Do you think that you are probably pregnant, or not? \* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0% | 1 | probably pregnant |
| 1 | 0% | 2 | probably not pregnant |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5102 | 100% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR9** |  | Num | 9. Thinking about all the relationships and sexual encounters you have ever had, (how many times have you ever been pregnant/how many times have you ever made a partner pregnant)? Include all pregnancies, whether they resulted in babies born alive, stillbirth, abortion, miscarriage, or ectopic or tubal pregnancy. [If Q.7=1] say: Be sure to include your current pregnancy in your count. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1998 | 39% | 0 | 0 pregnancies |
| 1020 | 20% | 1 | 1 pregnancy |
| 981 | 19% | 2 | 2 pregnancies |
| 571 | 11% | 3 | 3 pregnancies |
| 301 | 6% | 4 | 4 pregnancies |
| 116 | 2% | 5 | 5 pregnancies |
| 47 | 1% | 6 | 6 pregnancies |
| 26 | 1% | 7 | 7 pregnancies |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0% | 8 | 8 pregnancies |
| 11 | 0% | 9 | 9 pregnancies |
| 3 | 0% | 10 | 10 pregnancies |
| 5 | 0% | 12 | 12 or more pregnancies |
| 22 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.9=0,96,98 skip to Q.12, else ask Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4TR10** |  | Num | 10. How many live births resulted from (this pregnancy/these pregnancies)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 486 | 10% | 0 | 0 live births |
| 1096 | 21% | 1 | 1 live birth |
| 963 | 19% | 2 | 2 live births |
| 378 | 7% | 3 | 3 live births |
| 124 | 2% | 4 | 4 live births |
| 24 | 0% | 5 | 5 live births |
| 11 | 0% | 6 | 6 live births |
| 6 | 0% | 7 | 7 or more live births |
| 2025 | 40% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.10=0, 96, 98 skip to Q.12, else ask Q.11.*** | | | |
| **H4TR11** |  | Num | 11. How many of these children are still living? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 13 | 0% | 0 | 0 children |
| 1098 | 21% | 1 | 1 child |
| 963 | 19% | 2 | 2 children |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 372 | 7% | 3 | 3 children |
| 116 | 2% | 4 | 4 children |
| 24 | 0% | 5 | 5 children |
| 11 | 0% | 6 | 6 children |
| 5 | 0% | 7 | 7 or more children |
| 2512 | 49% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TR12** |  | Num | 12. During any of the romantic relationships you have ever had, (have you/has your partner) ever had trouble getting pregnant or trouble avoiding a miscarriage? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4423 | 86% | 0 | no |
| 650 | 13% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 26 | 1% | 8 | don't know |

## \* H4TR7 and H4TR8

These questions were missed due to pre-loaded information that mistakenly identified the respondents as ‘male’ during the interview.

Number of observations: 5,114**\***

**Wave IV Section 17: Relationship in Detail**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***This section is administered for ONE current partner. If there are multiple current partners, priority is: marriage partner, cohabitation partner, pregnancy partner, dating partner. If two or more partners fall in the same type of relationship, the longer/longest relationship is selected. If two or more partners fall in the same type of relationship, and they are of the same duration, then the respondent is asked to pick the partner they care about the most. If there are no current partners then the most recent partner is selected. If there is no current partner and no most recent partner, end dates for each marriage, cohabitation, and relationship with a pregnancy are reviewed to select the one partner with the most recent end date. If two or more partners have the same end date, select the longer/longest relationship.*** | | | |
| **PTNR\_ID** |  | Num | Partner Identifier |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3451 | 67% | 1 | 1 |
| 911 | 18% | 2 | 2 |
| 372 | 7% | 3 | 3 |
| 136 | 3% | 4 | 4 |
| 47 | 1% | 5 | 5 |
| 27 | 1% | 6 | 6 |
| 13 | 0% | 7 | 7 |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | 8 |
| 2 | 0% | 9 | 9 |
| 1 | 0% | 10 | 10 |
| 2 | 0% | 12 | 12 |
| 2 | 0% | 14 | 14 |
| 1 | 0% | 17 | 17 |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If H4TR14=1 or H4TR13=4 skip to Q.2, else ask Q.1.*** | | | |
| **H4RD1** |  | Num | 1. How old were you when you first became romantically or sexually |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | involved with {initials}?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | 8 years |
| 1 | 0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 1 | 0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 5 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 5 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 879 | 17% | 16-31 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 8 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4062 | 79% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD2D** |  | Num | 2D. What is the total amount of time that you (have been/were) involved in a romantic or sexual relationship with {initials} - days? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3251 | 64% | 0 | 0 days |
| 149 | 3% | 1 | 1 day |
| 156 | 3% | 2 | 2 days |
| 111 | 2% | 3 | 3 days |
| 61 | 1% | 4 | 4 days |
| 927 | 18% | 5-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 41 | 1% | 30 | 30 days |
| 8 | 0% | 31 | 31 days |
| 62 | 1% | 96 | refused |
| 202 | 4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD2M** |  | Num | 2M. What is the total amount of time that you (have been/were) involved in a romantic or sexual relationship with {initials} - months? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1318 | 26% | 0 | 0 months |
| 386 | 8% | 1 | 1 month |
| 414 | 8% | 2 | 2 months |
| 374 | 7% | 3 | 3 months |
| 324 | 6% | 4 | 4 months |
| 268 | 5% | 5 | 5 months |
| 508 | 10% | 6 | 6 months |
| 250 | 5% | 7 | 7 months |
| 274 | 5% | 8 | 8 months |
| 261 | 5% | 9 | 9 months |
| 229 | 4% | 10 | 10 months |
| 188 | 4% | 11 | 11 months |
| 59 | 1% | 96 | refused |
| 115 | 2% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD2Y** |  | Num | 2Y. What is the total amount of time that you (have been/were) involved in a romantic or sexual relationship with {initials} - years? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 946 | 18% | 0 | 0 years |
| 537 | 11% | 1 | 1 year |
| 438 | 9% | 2 | 2 years |
| 406 | 8% | 3 | 3 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 343 | 7% | 4 | 4 years |
| 2179 | 43% | 5-17 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 18 | 18 years |
| 1 | 0% | 19 | 19 years |
| 57 | 1% | 96 | refused |
| 60 | 1% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Routing structure for Q.3-Q.6. If H4TR13=3, 4, or 5 ask Q.3 and Q.5. If H4TR13=2 ask Q.4 and Q.5. If H4TR13=1 ask Q6.** | | | |
| ***If H4TR13=3, 4, or 5 ask Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4RD3** |  | Num | 3. Which of the following best describes your relationship with {initials} at the (present time/time you broke up)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 106 | 2% | 1 | engaged |
| 702 | 14% | 2 | dating exclusively |
| 192 | 4% | 3 | dating frequently, but not exclusively |
| 156 | 3% | 4 | dating once in a while |
| 208 | 4% | 5 | only having sex |
| 6 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 3587 | 70% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip to Q.5.** | | | |
| ***If H4TR13=2 ask Q.4.*** | | | |
| **H4RD4** |  | Num | 4. (Do/did) either you or {initials} have a residence other than the one you share? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1038 | 20% | 0 | no |
| 307 | 6% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3616 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.4=0 skip to Q.7, else ask Q.5.*** | | | |
| **H4RD5** |  | Num | 5. In an average week, how often (did/do) you and {initials} spend the entire night together? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 327 | 6% | 0 | 0 nights |
| 311 | 6% | 1 | 1 night |
| 261 | 5% | 2 | 2 nights |
| 201 | 4% | 3 | 3 nights |
| 128 | 3% | 4 | 4 nights |
| 128 | 3% | 5 | 5 nights |
| 63 | 1% | 6 | 6 nights |
| 241 | 5% | 7 | 7 nights |
| 12 | 0% | 95 | not asked in pretest |
| 14 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 3273 | 64% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Skip to Q.7.** | | | |
| ***If H4TR13=1 ask Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4RD6** |  | Num | 6. What is the current status of your marriage to {initials}? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2010 | 39% | 1 | living together |
| 141 | 3% | 2 | living apart because of legal separation |
| 80 | 2% | 3 | living apart because of other reason such as career, military service, family illness, etc. |
| 2 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 2733 | 53% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***7. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements about your relationship with***  ***{initials}?*** | | | |
| **H4RD7A** |  | Num | 7A. We (enjoy/enjoyed) doing even ordinary, day-to-day things together. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2681 | 52% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1511 | 30% | 2 | agree |
| 452 | 9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 173 | 3% | 4 | disagree |
| 130 | 3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 12 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD7B** |  | Num | 7B. I (am/was) satisfied with the way we handle our problems and disagreements. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1670 | 33% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1743 | 34% | 2 | agree |
| 711 | 14% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 587 | 11% | 4 | disagree |
| 233 | 5% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 11 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 13 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD7C** |  | Num | 7C. I (am/was) satisfied with the way we handle family finances. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1348 | 26% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1752 | 34% | 2 | agree |
| 1105 | 22% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 500 | 10% | 4 | disagree |
| 215 | 4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 20 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 28 | 1% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD7D** |  | Num | 7D. My partner (listens/listened) to me when I need someone to talk to. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2259 | 44% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1714 | 34% | 2 | agree |
| 548 | 11% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 259 | 5% | 4 | disagree |
| 164 | 3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 12 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 12 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD7E** |  | Num | 7E. My partner (expresses/expressed) love and affection to me. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2567 | 50% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1592 | 31% | 2 | agree |
| 464 | 9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 193 | 4% | 4 | disagree |
| 127 | 2% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 16 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD7F** |  | Num | 7F. I (am/was) satisfied with our sex life. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2074 | 41% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1693 | 33% | 2 | agree |
| 587 | 11% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 372 | 7% | 4 | disagree |
| 197 | 4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 28 | 1% | 96 | refused |
| 17 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD7G** |  | Num | 7G. I (trust/trusted) my partner to be faithful to me. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2635 | 52% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1277 | 25% | 2 | agree |
| 585 | 11% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 261 | 5% | 4 | disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 183 | 4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 16 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 11 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If H4TR14=1 or H4TR13=4 ask Q.8, else skip to Q.14.*** | | | |
| **H4RD8** |  | Num | 8. How much do you love {initials}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3365 | 66% | 1 | a lot |
| 363 | 7% | 2 | somewhat |
| 171 | 3% | 3 | a little |
| 150 | 3% | 4 | not at all |
| 7 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 906 | 18% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD9** |  | Num | 9. In general, how happy are you in your relationship with {initials}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2807 | 55% | 1 | very happy |
| 979 | 19% | 2 | fairly happy |
| 258 | 5% | 3 | not too happy |
| 11 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 906 | 18% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD10** |  | Num | 10. How committed are you to your relationship with {initials}? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2760 | 54% | 1 | completely committed |
| 702 | 14% | 2 | very committed |
| 367 | 7% | 3 | somewhat committed |
| 216 | 4% | 4 | not at all committed |
| 13 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 906 | 18% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If H4TR13=1 and H4TR14=1 skip to Q.12, else if (H4TR13=2,3 and H4TR14=1) or H4TR13=4 ask Q.11, else skip to Q.14.*** | | | |
| **H4RD11** |  | Num | 11. What is the chance that you and {initials} will marry each other? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 230 | 4% | 0 | no chance |
| 233 | 5% | 1 | a little chance |
| 370 | 7% | 2 | 50-50 chance |
| 411 | 8% | 3 | a pretty good chance |
| 610 | 12% | 4 | an almost certain chance |
| 18 | 0% | 5 | not asked in pretest |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3077 | 60% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD12** |  | Num | 12. Select the picture, by entering the number under the picture, which best illustrates how close you feel to {initials}. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 220 | 4% | 1 | diagram 1 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 198 | 4% | 2 | diagram 2 |
| 273 | 5% | 3 | diagram 3 |
| 373 | 7% | 4 | diagram 4 |
| 547 | 11% | 5 | diagram 5 |
| 832 | 16% | 6 | diagram 6 |
| 1602 | 31% | 7 | diagram 7 |
| 11 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 906 | 18% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD13** |  | Num | 13. How likely is it that your relationship with {initials} will be permanent? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2365 | 46% | 1 | almost certain |
| 798 | 16% | 2 | a good chance |
| 404 | 8% | 3 | a 50-50 chance |
| 248 | 5% | 4 | some chance, but probably not |
| 229 | 4% | 5 | almost no chance |
| 9 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 906 | 18% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD14** |  | Num | 14. On average, how often (did/do) you have sexual relations with  {initials}? By 'sexual relations' we mean vaginal intercourse, oral sex, anal sex, or other types of sexual activity. - frequency \*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 215 | 4% | 0 | 0 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 736 | 14% | 1 | 1 time |
| 741 | 14% | 2 | 2 times |
| 778 | 15% | 3 | 3 times |
| 439 | 9% | 4 | 4 times |
| 1725 | 34% | 5-900 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 994 | 994 times |
| 94 | 2% | 995 | 995 times |
| 139 | 3% | 9996 | refused |
| 100 | 2% | 9998 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD14T** |  | Num | 14T. On average, how often (did/do) you have sexual relations with  {initials}? By 'sexual relations' we mean vaginal intercourse, oral sex, anal sex, or other types of sexual activity. unit - week/month/year \* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2850 | 56% | 1 | week |
| 824 | 16% | 2 | month |
| 1032 | 20% | 3 | year |
| 152 | 3% | 6 | refused |
| 110 | 2% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD15** |  | Num | 15. On average, how often (do/did) you or {initials} use a contraceptive method of birth control or disease prevention? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1909 | 37% | 0 | none of the time |
| 529 | 10% | 1 | some of the time |
| 151 | 3% | 2 | about half of the time |
| 494 | 10% | 3 | most of the time |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1789 | 35% | 4 | all of the time |
| 74 | 1% | 6 | refused |
| 22 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD16** |  | Num | 16. As far as you know, during the time you and {initials} (have had/had) a sexual relationship, (has/did) {initials} ever (had/have) any other sexual partners? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4136 | 81% | 0 | no |
| 740 | 14% | 1 | yes |
| 42 | 1% | 6 | refused |
| 50 | 1% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD17** |  | Num | 17. During the time you and {initials} (have had/had) a sexual relationship (have/did) you ever (had/have) any other sexual partners? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3888 | 76% | 0 | no |
| 1027 | 20% | 1 | yes |
| 37 | 1% | 6 | refused |
| 16 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or fight. Couples have many ways of settling their differences. Please indicate how often each of the following things has occurred in your relationship with {initials}. If H4RD2 >= 1 year add: 'During the past year in your relationship with {initials}' to the beginning of Q.18 through Q.25.*** | | | |
| **H4RD18** |  | Num | 18. How often (has/did) {initials} (threatened/threaten) you with violence, (pushed/push) or (shoved/shove) you, or (thrown/throw) something at you that could hurt? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3880 | 76% | 0 | never |
| 294 | 6% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 306 | 6% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 186 | 4% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 148 | 3% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 48 | 1% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 25 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 37 | 1% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 28 | 1% | 96 | refused |
| 16 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD19** |  | Num | 19. How often (has/did) {initials} (slapped/slap), hit or (kicked/kick) you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4289 | 84% | 0 | never |
| 181 | 4% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 217 | 4% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 96 | 2% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 93 | 2% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 21 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 18 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 22 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 21 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 10 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

***If Q.19=0 skip to Q.21, else ask Q.20.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD20** |  | Num | 20. How often (have/did) you (had/have) an injury, such as a sprain, bruise, or cut because of a fight with {initials}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 395 | 8% | 0 | never |
| 74 | 1% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 86 | 2% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 32 | 1% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 35 | 1% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 17 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 2 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 12 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 17 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4289 | 84% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD21** |  | Num | 21. How often (has/did) {initials} (insisted/insist) on or (made/make) you have sexual relations with (him/her) when you didn't want to? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4622 | 90% | 0 | never |
| 58 | 1% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 88 | 2% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 70 | 1% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 56 | 1% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 21 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 10 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 13 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 19 | 0% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD22** |  | Num | 22. How often (have/did) you threatened {initials} with violence, pushed or shoved (him/her), or thrown something at (him/her) that could hurt? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4270 | 83% | 0 | never |
| 189 | 4% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 252 | 5% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 109 | 2% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 85 | 2% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 17 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 7 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 6 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 20 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 13 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD23** |  | Num | 23. How often (have/did) you (slapped/slap), hit, or (kicked/kick)  {initials}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4466 | 87% | 0 | never |
| 142 | 3% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 171 | 3% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 71 | 1% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 62 | 1% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 11 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 4 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 22 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 11 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.23=0, skip to Q.25, else ask Q.24.*** | | | |
| **H4RD24** |  | Num | 24. How often (has/did) {initials} (had/have) an injury, such as a sprain, bruise, or cut because of a fight with you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 309 | 6% | 0 | never |
| 62 | 1% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 59 | 1% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 29 | 1% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |
| 6 | 0% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 6 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 2 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 18 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4466 | 87% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4RD25** |  | Num | 25. How often (have/did) you (insisted/insist) on or (made/make)  {initials} have sexual relations with you when (he/she) didn't want to? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4795 | 94% | 0 | never |
| 32 | 1% | 1 | this has not happened in the past year, but it did happen before then |
| 43 | 1% | 2 | once in the last year of the relationship |
| 29 | 1% | 3 | twice in the last year of the relationship |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 26 | 1% | 4 | 3 to 5 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 8 | 0% | 5 | 6 to 10 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | 11 to 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 4 | 0% | 7 | more than 20 times in the last year of the relationship |
| 19 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 146 | 3% | . | missing |

## General Note

\*Among the 5,114 respondents, 146 have missing values (.) for all the variables in this section. The majority of these cases skipped out because they reported no partner in the partner section. Some skipped out of the section because none of their partners satisfied the selection criteria, and another handful consistently refused or gave “don’t know” responses to all questions.

## \* H4RD14 and H4RD14T

Note that some respondents report extremely high sexual activity frequencies when computed from the combination of these 2 variables, suggesting some respondents may have misunderstood the time unit strategy used in H4RD14T.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 20B: Children and Parenting**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Questions H4KK14 to H4KK15D are asked of all respondents who have at least one living biological child whom the respondent has not given up for adoption. These questions are also asked of respondents who do not have biological children but have step-children, foster children, or adopted children living in their household.*** | | | |
| **H4KK14** |  | Num | 14. What language do you speak to your child/children when you are together at home? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2450 | 48% | 1 | English |
| 46 | 1% | 2 | Spanish |
| 5 | 0% | 6 | other language |
| 78 | 2% | 7 | a combination of English and another language |
| 4 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 2526 | 49% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***15. How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?*** | | | |
| **H4KK15A** |  | Num | 15A. I am happy in my role as parent. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1925 | 38% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 507 | 10% | 2 | agree |
| 79 | 2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 45 | 1% | 4 | disagree |
| 23 | 0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 2526 | 49% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4KK15B** |  | Num | 15B. I feel close to my child(ren). |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2123 | 42% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 363 | 7% | 2 | agree |
| 46 | 1% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 30 | 1% | 4 | disagree |
| 20 | 0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 2526 | 49% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4KK15C** |  | Num | 15C. The major source of stress in my life is my child(ren). |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 137 | 3% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 208 | 4% | 2 | agree |
| 522 | 10% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 803 | 16% | 4 | disagree |
| 911 | 18% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 2526 | 49% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4KK15D** |  | Num | 15D. I feel overwhelmed by the responsibility of being a parent. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 99 | 2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 219 | 4% | 2 | agree |
| 430 | 8% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 904 | 18% | 4 | disagree |
| 927 | 18% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 2526 | 49% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 21: Criminal Offending and Victimization**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about things you may have done in the past 12 months.*** | | | |
| **H4DS1** |  | Num | 1. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately damage property that didn't belong to you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4894 | 96% | 0 | never |
| 178 | 3% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 14 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 11 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS2** |  | Num | 2. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth more than $50? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5016 | 98% | 0 | never |
| 67 | 1% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 10 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 6 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 10 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS3** |  | Num | 3. In the past 12 months, how often did you go into a house or building to steal something? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5066 | 99% | 0 | never |
| 21 | 0% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 4 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS4** |  | Num | 4. In the past 12 months, how often did you use or threaten to use a weapon to get something from someone? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5056 | 99% | 0 | never |
| 34 | 1% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 4 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 5 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS5** |  | Num | 5. In the past 12 months, how often did you sell marijuana or other drugs? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4875 | 95% | 0 | never |
| 88 | 2% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 31 | 1% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 107 | 2% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS6** |  | Num | 6. In the past 12 months, how often did you steal something worth less than $50? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4891 | 96% | 0 | never |
| 167 | 3% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 19 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS7** |  | Num | 7. In the past 12 months, how often did you take part in a physical fight where a group of your friends was against another group? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4939 | 97% | 0 | never |
| 141 | 3% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 12 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 7 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS8** |  | Num | 8. In the past 12 months, how often did you buy, sell, or hold stolen property? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4967 | 97% | 0 | never |
| 103 | 2% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 24 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 7 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS9** |  | Num | 9. In the past 12 months, how often did you use someone else's credit card, bank card, or automatic teller card without their permission or knowledge? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5069 | 99% | 0 | never |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 23 | 0% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 4 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 4 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS10** |  | Num | 10. In the past 12 months, how often did you deliberately write a bad check? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5003 | 98% | 0 | never |
| 76 | 1% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 13 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 9 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS11** |  | Num | 11. In the past 12 months, how often did you get into a serious physical fight? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4840 | 95% | 0 | never |
| 234 | 5% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 18 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 9 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q11=1, 2, 3, ask Q.12, else skip to Q.13.*** | | | |
| **H4DS12** |  | Num | 12. In the past 12 months, how often did you hurt someone badly enough in a physical fight that he or she needed care from a doctor or nurse? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 162 | 3% | 0 | never |
| 87 | 2% | 1 | 1 or 2 times |
| 8 | 0% | 2 | 3 or 4 times |
| 4 | 0% | 3 | 5 or more times |
| 4853 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Which of the following things happened in the past 12 months:*** | | | |
| **H4DS13** |  | Num | 13. Someone stole something from you worth more than $50? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3445 | 67% | 0 | no |
| 1214 | 24% | 1 | yes |
| 7 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS14** |  | Num | 14. You saw someone shoot or stab another person? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4309 | 84% | 0 | no |
| 350 | 7% | 1 | yes |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS15** |  | Num | 15. Someone pulled a knife or gun on you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4346 | 85% | 0 | no |
| 312 | 6% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS16** |  | Num | 16. Someone shot or stabbed you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4502 | 88% | 0 | no |
| 158 | 3% | 1 | yes |
| 7 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS17** |  | Num | 17. Someone slapped, hit, choked, or kicked you? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4181 | 82% | 0 | no |
| 478 | 9% | 1 | yes |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS18** |  | Num | 18. You were beaten up? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4508 | 88% | 0 | no |
| 151 | 3% | 1 | yes |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS19** |  | Num | 19. You pulled a knife or gun on someone? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4533 | 89% | 0 | no |
| 126 | 2% | 1 | yes |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DS20** |  | Num | 20. You shot or stabbed someone? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4600 | 90% | 0 | no |
| 58 | 1% | 1 | yes |
| 10 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0% | 8 | don't know |
| 442 | 9% | . | missing |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 22: Involvement with Criminal Justice System**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about arrests and convictions.*** | | | |
| ***If PRISON4=0, ask Q.1, else skip to Q.2.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ1** |  | Num | 1. Have you ever been arrested? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3610 | 71% | 0 | no |
| 1457 | 28% | 1 | yes |
| 13 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 30 | 1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1=1, ask Q.2, else skip to section 23.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ2** |  | Num | 2. How many times have you been arrested? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 720 | 14% | 1 | once |
| 765 | 15% | 2 | more than once |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=1, ask Q.3, else skip to Q.4.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ3** |  | Num | 3. How old were you?\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0% | 12 | 12 years and younger |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 5 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 13 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 24 | 0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 652 | 13% | 17-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 6 | 0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 5 | 0% | 32 | 32 years and older |
| 1 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4394 | 86% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ4** |  | Num | 4. How old were you the first time you were arrested?\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0% | 10 | 10 years and younger |
| 6 | 0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 10 | 0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 23 | 0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 34 | 1% | 14 | 14 years |
| 670 | 13% | 15-27 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 7 | 0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 3 | 0% | 29 | 29 years and older |
| 2 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4347 | 85% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

***If Q.4 <18, ask Q.15, else skip to Q.6.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ5** |  | Num | 5. How many times were you arrested before your 18th birthday?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 115 | 2% | 1 | 1 time |
| 69 | 1% | 2 | 2 times |
| 39 | 1% | 3 | 3 times |
| 24 | 0% | 4 | 4 times |
| 18 | 0% | 5 | 5 times |
| 6 | 0% | 6 | 6 times |
| 4 | 0% | 7 | 7 times |
| 2 | 0% | 8 | 8 times |
| 3 | 0% | 10 | 10 times |
| 1 | 0% | 13 | 13 times |
| 2 | 0% | 15 | 15 times |
| 5 | 0% | 20 | 20 or more times |
| 1 | 0% | 996 | refused |
| 4816 | 94% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ6** |  | Num | 6. How many times have you been arrested since your 18th birthday?\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 102 | 2% | 1 | 1 time |
| 253 | 5% | 2 | 2 times |
| 145 | 3% | 3 | 3 times |
| 74 | 1% | 4 | 4 times |
| 59 | 1% | 5 | 5 times |
| 21 | 0% | 6 | 6 times |
| 16 | 0% | 7 | 7 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | 8 times |
| 3 | 0% | 9 | 9 times |
| 26 | 1% | 10 | 10 times |
| 1 | 0% | 11 | 11 times |
| 7 | 0% | 12 | 12 times |
| 3 | 0% | 13 | 13 times |
| 1 | 0% | 14 | 14 times |
| 1 | 0% | 15 | 15 times |
| 10 | 0% | 20 | 20 times |
| 7 | 0% | 25 | 25 or more times |
| 8 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4347 | 85% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 21 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***7. What were you charged with (the first time)? You may give more than one answer. Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ7A** |  | Num | 7A. driving under the influence (DUI; DWI) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1167 | 23% | 0 | not selected |
| 296 | 6% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7B** |  | Num | 7B. other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1289 | 25% | 0 | not selected |
| 174 | 3% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7C** |  | Num | 7C. marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1284 | 25% | 0 | not selected |
| 179 | 4% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7D** |  | Num | 7D. other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1386 | 27% | 0 | not selected |
| 77 | 2% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7E** |  | Num | 7E. robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1436 | 28% | 0 | not selected |
| 27 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7F** |  | Num | 7F. theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1307 | 26% | 0 | not selected |
| 156 | 3% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7G** |  | Num | 7G. forcible rape (does not include statutory rape) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1462 | 29% | 0 | not selected |
| 1 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7H** |  | Num | 7H. aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1432 | 28% | 0 | not selected |
| 31 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7I** |  | Num | 7I. simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1335 | 26% | 0 | not selected |
| 128 | 3% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7J** |  | Num | 7J. fraud, forgery, or embezzlement |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1436 | 28% | 0 | not selected |
| 27 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ7K** |  | Num | 7K. other offenses |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 927 | 18% | 0 | not selected |
| 536 | 10% | 1 | selected |
| 15 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.2=2, ask Q.8, else skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ8** |  | Num | 8. How old were you the last time you were arrested?\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 2 | 0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 3 | 0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 2 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 5 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 735 | 14% | 16-32 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 33 | 33 years |
| 3 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***9. That last time, what were you charged with? You may give more than one answer. Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ9A** |  | Num | 9A. driving under the influence (DUI; DWI) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 598 | 12% | 0 | not selected |
| 156 | 3% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9B** |  | Num | 9B. other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 698 | 14% | 0 | not selected |
| 56 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9C** |  | Num | 9C. marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 665 | 13% | 0 | not selected |
| 89 | 2% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9D** |  | Num | 9D. other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 701 | 14% | 0 | not selected |
| 53 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9E** |  | Num | 9E. robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 736 | 14% | 0 | not selected |
| 18 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9F** |  | Num | 9F. theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 706 | 14% | 0 | not selected |
| 48 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9G** |  | Num | 9G. forcible rape (does not include statutory rape) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 754 | 15% | 0 | not selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9H** |  | Num | 9H. aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 732 | 14% | 0 | not selected |
| 22 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9I** |  | Num | 9I. simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 706 | 14% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 48 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9J** |  | Num | 9J. fraud, forgery, or embezzlement |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 738 | 14% | 0 | not selected |
| 16 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ9K** |  | Num | 9K. other offenses |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 462 | 9% | 0 | not selected |
| 292 | 6% | 1 | selected |
| 8 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4349 | 85% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ10** |  | Num | 10. Have you ever been convicted of or pled guilty to any charges other than a minor traffic violation? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 801 | 16% | 0 | no |
| 427 | 8% | 1 | once |
| 253 | 5% | 2 | more than once |
| 5 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.10=1, ask Q.11,***  ***else if Q.10=2, skip to Q.12, else skip to Q.16.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ11** |  | Num | 11. How old were you when you were convicted or pled guilty?\* NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0% | 13 | 13 years or younger |
| 3 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 3 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 4 | 0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 18 | 0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 382 | 7% | 18-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 7 | 0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 1 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4687 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.13.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ12** |  | Num | 12. How old were you the first time you were convicted or pled guilty to something?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 4 | 0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 6 | 0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 9 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 12 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 212 | 4% | 16-27 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 1 | 0% | 29 | 29 years |
| 1 | 0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 4861 | 95% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***13. What charges were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to (the first time)? You may give more than one answer. Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ13A** |  | Num | 13A. driving under the influence (DUI; DWI) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 535 | 10% | 0 | not selected |
| 133 | 3% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13B** |  | Num | 13B. other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 619 | 12% | 0 | not selected |
| 49 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13C** |  | Num | 13C. marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 582 | 11% | 0 | not selected |
| 86 | 2% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13D** |  | Num | 13D. other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 600 | 12% | 0 | not selected |
| 68 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13E** |  | Num | 13E. robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 648 | 13% | 0 | not selected |
| 20 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13F** |  | Num | 13F. theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 594 | 12% | 0 | not selected |
| 74 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13G** |  | Num | 13G. forcible rape (does not include statutory rape) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 668 | 13% | 0 | not selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13H** |  | Num | 13H. aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 650 | 13% | 0 | not selected |
| 18 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13I** |  | Num | 13I. simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 630 | 12% | 0 | not selected |
| 38 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13J** |  | Num | 13J. fraud, forgery, or embezzlement |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 647 | 13% | 0 | not selected |
| 21 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ13K** |  | Num | 13K. other offenses |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 469 | 9% | 0 | not selected |
| 199 | 4% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4434 | 87% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.10=2, ask Q.14, else skip to Q.16.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ14** |  | Num | 14. How old were you the last time you were convicted of or pled guilty to something?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0% | 15 | 15 years or younger |
| 3 | 0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 3 | 0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 14 | 0% | 18 | 18 years |
| 4 | 0% | 19 | 19 years |
| 12 | 0% | 20 | 20 years |
| 21 | 0% | 21 | 21 years |
| 16 | 0% | 22 | 22 years |
| 20 | 0% | 23 | 23 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 27 | 1% | 24 | 24 years |
| 29 | 1% | 25 | 25 years |
| 24 | 0% | 26 | 26 years |
| 29 | 1% | 27 | 27 years |
| 15 | 0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 21 | 0% | 29 | 29 years |
| 6 | 0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 2 | 0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 2 | 0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 4861 | 95% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***15. What charges were you convicted of or did you plead guilty to the last time? You may give more than one answer. Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ15A** |  | Num | 15A. driving under the influence (DUI; DWI) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 196 | 4% | 0 | not selected |
| 53 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15B** |  | Num | 15B. other alcohol-related offenses (underage purchase or consumption; open container; public intoxication; disorderly conduct; other liquor law violations) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 232 | 5% | 0 | not selected |
| 17 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15C** |  | Num | 15C. marijuana offenses (possession, sale, use, growing, or manufacturing of marijuana/hashish) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 216 | 4% | 0 | not selected |
| 33 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15D** |  | Num | 15D. other drug offenses (unlawful possession, sale, use, or manufacturing of other narcotic drugs) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 219 | 4% | 0 | not selected |
| 30 | 1% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15E** |  | Num | 15E. robbery (taking or attempting to take something using a weapon or physical force) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 238 | 5% | 0 | not selected |
| 11 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15F** |  | Num | 15F. theft (taking something without using force, such as larceny, burglary, or shoplifting) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 232 | 5% | 0 | not selected |
| 17 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15G** |  | Num | 15G. forcible rape (does not include statutory rape) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 249 | 5% | 0 | not selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15H** |  | Num | 15H. aggravated assault/intentional manslaughter/murder (unlawful attack upon another for the purpose of causing severe injury or death, simple assaults are excluded) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 239 | 5% | 0 | not selected |
| 10 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15I** |  | Num | 15I. simple assault (assaults and attempted assaults where no weapon is used and the victim is not seriously injured) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 235 | 5% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15J** |  | Num | 15J. fraud, forgery, or embezzlement |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 243 | 5% | 0 | not selected |
| 6 | 0% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ15K** |  | Num | 15K. other offenses |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 169 | 3% | 0 | not selected |
| 80 | 2% | 1 | selected |
| 1 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 4861 | 95% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ16** |  | Num | 16. Have you ever been on probation for an offense? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 774 | 15% | 0 | no |
| 529 | 10% | 1 | once |
| 178 | 3% | 2 | more than once |
| 4 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3627 | 71% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If PRISON4=0, ask Q.17, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ17** |  | Num | 17. Have you ever spent time in a jail, prison, juvenile detention center or other correctional facility? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 665 | 13% | 0 | no |
| 785 | 15% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0% | 6 | refused |
| 3657 | 72% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.17=1, ask Q.18, else skip to section 23.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ18** |  | Num | 18. How many times have you been in a jail, prison, juvenile detention center or other correctional facility? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 415 | 8% | 1 | once |
| 396 | 8% | 2 | more than once |
| 4299 | 84% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.18=1, ask Q.19,***  ***else if Q.18=2, skip to Q.20, else skip to section 23.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ19** |  | Num | 19. How old were you when you went to jail, prison, juvenile detention center or other correctional facility?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0% | 13 | 13 years or younger |
| 7 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 7 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 18 | 0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 359 | 7% | 18-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 3 | 0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 2 | 0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 1 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4699 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.22.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ20** |  | Num | 20. How old were you the first time you went to jail, prison, juvenile detention or other correctional facility?\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0% | 11 | 11 years |
| 2 | 0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 11 | 0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 11 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 17 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 333 | 7% | 16-27 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 6 | 0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 2 | 0% | 29 | 29 years |
| 2 | 0% | 30 | 30 years or older |
| 4718 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ21** |  | Num | 21. [if PRISON4=0, ask version: ] How old were you the last time you went to jail, prison, juvenile detention or other correctional facility?  [if PRISON4=1 ask, version: ] How old were you when you went to jail, prison, juvenile detention or other correctional facility this time?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0% | 13 | 13 years or younger |
| 2 | 0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 1 | 0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 5 | 0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 9 | 0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 318 | 6% | 18-28 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 30 | 1% | 29 | 29 years |
| 13 | 0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 7 | 0% | 31 | 31 years or older |
| 4718 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.23.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ22Y** |  | Num | 22Y. How much time were you sentenced to serve? [years] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 355 | 7% | 0 | 0 years |
| 21 | 0% | 1 | 1 year |
| 10 | 0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 4 | 0% | 3 | 3 years |
| 3 | 0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 3 | 0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 3 | 0% | 8 | 7 to 9 years |
| 4 | 0% | 11 | 10 to 12 years |
| 4 | 0% | 14 | 14 years or more |
| 1 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4699 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ22M** |  | Num | 22M. How much time were you sentenced to serve? [months] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 293 | 6% | 0 | 0 months |
| 49 | 1% | 1 | 1 month |
| 5 | 0% | 2 | 2 months |
| 13 | 0% | 3 | 3 months |
| 5 | 0% | 4 | 4 months |
| 3 | 0% | 5 | 5 months |
| 26 | 1% | 6 | 6 months |
| 3 | 0% | 7 | 7 months |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | 8 months |
| 3 | 0% | 9 | 9 months |
| 1 | 0% | 10 | 10 months |
| 2 | 0% | 11 | 11 months |
| 2 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4699 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.19 <18, skip to Q.24, else skip to Q.25.*** | | | |
| **H4CJ23Y** |  | Num | 23Y. How much time were you sentenced to serve this last time? [years] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 297 | 6% | 0 | 0 years |
| 31 | 1% | 1 | 1 year |
| 13 | 0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 11 | 0% | 3 | 3 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 5 | 0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 6 | 0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 4 | 0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 2 | 0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 4 | 0% | 10 | 9 to 11 years |
| 5 | 0% | 14 | 12 to 16 years |
| 2 | 0% | 30 | 30 years or more |
| 1 | 0% | 95 | 95 |
| 7 | 0% | 996 | refused |
| 4718 | 92% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ23M** |  | Num | 23M. How much time were you sentenced to serve this last time? [months] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 226 | 4% | 0 | 0 months |
| 53 | 1% | 1 | 1 month |
| 19 | 0% | 2 | 2 months |
| 18 | 0% | 3 | 3 months |
| 7 | 0% | 4 | 4 months |
| 4 | 0% | 5 | 5 months |
| 26 | 1% | 6 | 6 months |
| 3 | 0% | 7 | 7 months |
| 9 | 0% | 8 | 8 months |
| 6 | 0% | 9 | 9 months |
| 2 | 0% | 10 | 10 months |
| 2 | 0% | 11 | 11 months |
| 8 | 0% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4718 | 92% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 13 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.19*** | | | |
| **H4CJ24Y** |  | Num | 24Y. Before your 18th birthday, about how much total time did you spend in jail or detention? [years] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 119 | 2% | 0 | 0 years |
| 16 | 0% | 1 | 1 year |
| 6 | 0% | 2 | 2 years |
| 2 | 0% | 3 | 3 years |
| 2 | 0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 2 | 0% | 5 | 5 years or more |
| 3 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4960 | 97% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ24M** |  | Num | 24M. Before your 18th birthday, about how much total time did you spend in jail or detention? [months] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 76 | 1% | 0 | 0 months |
| 25 | 0% | 1 | 1 month |
| 7 | 0% | 2 | 2 months |
| 6 | 0% | 3 | 3 months |
| 8 | 0% | 4 | 4 months |
| 19 | 0% | 6 | 6 months |
| 5 | 0% | 8 | 8 months |
| 2 | 0% | 9 | 9 months |
| 3 | 0% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4960 | 97% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ25Y** |  | Num | 25Y. Since your 18th birthday, about how much total time have you spent in jail or prison? [years]\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 638 | 12% | 0 | 0 years |
| 52 | 1% | 1 | 1 year |
| 36 | 1% | 2 | 2 years |
| 18 | 0% | 3 | 3 years |
| 13 | 0% | 4 | 4 years |
| 9 | 0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 5 | 0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 6 | 0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 2 | 0% | 8 | 8 years |
| 2 | 0% | 9 | 9 years |
| 1 | 0% | 10 | 10 years |
| 10 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4303 | 84% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 19 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CJ25M** |  | Num | 25M. Since your 18th birthday, about how much total time have you spent in jail or prison? [months] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 512 | 10% | 0 | 0 months |
| 104 | 2% | 1 | 1 month |
| 26 | 1% | 2 | 2 months |
| 25 | 0% | 3 | 3 months |
| 16 | 0% | 4 | 4 months |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0% | 5 | 5 months |
| 57 | 1% | 6 | 6 months |
| 8 | 0% | 7 | 7 months |
| 11 | 0% | 8 | 8 months |
| 7 | 0% | 9 | 9 months |
| 4 | 0% | 10 | 10 months |
| 3 | 0% | 11 | 11 months |
| 10 | 0% | 96 | refused |
| 4303 | 84% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 21 | 0% | 98 | don't know |

## All variables except H4CJ1 and H4CJ17

Questions controlled by the prison indicator, PRISON4, have been recoded for consistency.

# \*H4CJ3

Soft check, if Q.3 is less than 10 years old.

# \*H4CJ4

Soft check, if Q.4 is less than 10 years old.

# \*H4CJ5

Soft check, if Q.5 is greater than 20 times.

# \*H4CJ6

Soft check, if Q.6 is greater than 20 times.

# \*H4CJ8

One response failing outside of the range of legitimate responses was recoded to (.) missing.

# \*H4CJ11

Soft check, if Q.11 is less than 10 years old.

# \*H4CJ14

Soft check, if Q.14 is less than 10 years old.

# \*H4CJ20

Soft check, if Q.20 is less than 10 years old.

# \*H4CJ25Y

Soft check, if Q.25Y is greater than 10 years.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 23: Tobacco, Alcohol, Drugs (self-administered by respondent)**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about your experiences with tobacco, alcohol, and drugs. Rembember, your answers will not be linked to you.*** | | | |
| **H4TO1** |  | Num | 1. Have you ever smoked an entire cigarette? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1773 | 34.7% | 0 | no |
| 3324 | 65.0% | 1 | yes |
| 11 | 0.2% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 1, ask Q.2, else skip to Q.5.*** | | | |
| **H4TO2** |  | Num | 2. How old were you the first time you smoked a whole cigarette? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 years |
| 8 | 0.2% | 6 | 6 years |
| 11 | 0.2% | 7 | 7 years |
| 26 | 0.5% | 8 | 8 years |
| 26 | 0.5% | 9 | 9 years |
| 3212 | 62.8% | 10-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 5 | 0.1% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 1790 | 35.0% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 26 | 0.5% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO3** |  | Num | 3. Have you ever smoked cigarettes regularly--that is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1008 | 19.7% | 0 | no |
| 2312 | 45.2% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1790 | 35.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3 = 1, ask Q.4, else skip to Q.5.*** | | | |
| **H4TO4** |  | Num | 4. How old were you when you first smoked cigarettes regularly that is, at least one cigarette every day for 30 days?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 6 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 years |
| 2260 | 44.2% | 10-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 8 | 0.2% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 2802 | 54.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO5** |  | Num | 5. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you smoke cigarettes?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3199 | 62.6% | 0 | 0 days |
| 88 | 1.7% | 1 | 1 day |
| 88 | 1.7% | 2 | 2 days |
| 48 | 0.9% | 3 | 3 days |
| 34 | 0.7% | 4 | 4 days |
| 424 | 8.3% | 5-27 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 23 | 0.4% | 28 | 28 days |
| 13 | 0.3% | 29 | 29 days |
| 1140 | 22.3% | 30 | 30 days |
| 19 | 0.4% | 96 | refused |
| 38 | 0.7% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5 = 0, 96, 98 and Q.1 = 1, skip to Q.7; else if Q.5 = 0, 96, 98 and Q.1 = 0, 6, 8 skip to Q.23; else ask Q.6.*** | | | |
| **H4TO6** |  | Num | 6. During the past 30 days, on the days you smoked, how many cigarettes did you smoke each day?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 190 | 3.7% | 1 | 1 cigarette |
| 155 | 3.0% | 2 | 2 cigarettes |
| 138 | 2.7% | 3 | 3 cigarettes |
| 96 | 1.9% | 4 | 4 cigarettes |
| 165 | 3.2% | 5 | 5 cigarettes |
| 1100 | 21.5% | 6-85 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 90 | 90 cigarettes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 100 | 100 cigarettes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 996 | refused |
| 3256 | 63.7% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0.2% | 998 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO7** |  | Num | 7. Was there ever a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes more than you do now? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1549 | 30.3% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1773 | 34.7% | 1 | yes |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 1774 | 34.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.7 = 0, 6, 8 and Q.5 = 0, 96, 98, skip to Q.23; else if Q.5 > 0 and Q.7 = 6, 8, skip to Q.23; else if***  ***Q.7 = 0 and Q.5 > 0, ask Q.8; else if Q.7 = 1, skip to Q.15.*** | | | |
| **H4TO8** |  | Num | 8. Currently, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 192 | 3.8% | 1 | within 5 minutes |
| 259 | 5.1% | 2 | within 6 to 30 minutes |
| 154 | 3.0% | 3 | within 31 to 60 minutes |
| 274 | 5.4% | 4 | after 60 minutes |
| 8 | 0.2% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO9** |  | Num | 9. Do you find it difficult not to smoke cigarettes in places where it is forbidden, for example, in church, at the library, or in theaters? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 725 | 14.2% | 0 | no |
| 162 | 3.2% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO10** |  | Num | 10. Which cigarette would you hate most to give up? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 395 | 7.7% | 1 | the first in the morning |
| 470 | 9.2% | 2 | any other in the day or evening |
| 11 | 0.2% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO11** |  | Num | 11. How many cigarettes a day do you smoke? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 464 | 9.1% | 1 | 10 or fewer cigarettes |
| 310 | 6.1% | 2 | 11 to 20 cigarettes |
| 90 | 1.8% | 3 | 21 to 30 cigarettes |
| 14 | 0.3% | 4 | 31 or more cigarettes |
| 8 | 0.2% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO12** |  | Num | 12. Do you smoke cigarettes more frequently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 613 | 12.0% | 0 | no |
| 269 | 5.3% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO13** |  | Num | 13. Do you smoke cigarettes even if you are so ill that you are in bed most of the day? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 624 | 12.2% | 0 | no |
| 260 | 5.1% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.8 not equal 6, 8 or Q.9 = 1 or Q.10 = 1 or Q.11 not equal 96, 98 or Q.12 = 1 or Q.13 = 1 then ask***  ***Q.14 and then display 'You said that...'***  ***(If Q.8 not equal 6, 8 then show: after waking up, you have your first cigarette (fill Q.8).***  ***If Q.9 = 1 then show: you find it difficult not to smoke cigarettes in places where it is forbidden. If Q.10 = 1 then show: you would most hate to give up your first cigarette in the morning.***  ***If Q.11 not equal 96, 98 then show: you smoke (fill Q.11) cigarettes a day. If Q.12 = 1 then show: you smoke more frequently just after awakening. If Q.13 = 1 then show: you smoke cigarettes even when you are ill.)***  ***Else skip to 23.*** | | | |
| **H4TO14** |  | Num | 14. How old were you **the first time** you had any of these cigarette smoking experiences? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 6 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 years |
| 2 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 11 | 11 years |
| 27 | 0.1% | 12 | 12 years |
| 39 | 0.1% | 13 | 13 years |
| 37 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 61 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 years |
| 93 | 0.0% | 16 | 16 years |
| 78 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 years |
| 168 | 0.0% | 18 | 18 years |
| 52 | 0.1% | 19 | 19 years |
| 62 | 0.1% | 20 | 20 years |
| 57 | 0.1% | 21 | 21 years |
| 34 | 0.1% | 22 | 22 years |
| 28 | 0.1% | 23 | 23 years |
| 22 | 0.0% | 24 | 24 years |
| 26 | 0.0% | 25 | 25 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 0.0% | 26 | 26 years |
| 12 | 0.1% | 27 | 27 years |
| 12 | 0.1% | 28 | 28 years |
| 9 | 0.1% | 29 | 29 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 30 | 30 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 31 | 31 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 4 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4235 | 0.0% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 99.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.23.*** | | | |
| **H4TO15** |  | Num | 15. These next questions are about the period of time when you smoked the most. When you smoked the most, how soon after you woke up did you have your first cigarette? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 362 | 7.1% | 1 | within 5 minutes |
| 432 | 8.4% | 2 | within 6 to 30 minutes |
| 287 | 5.6% | 3 | within 31 to 60 minutes |
| 688 | 13.5% | 4 | after 60 minutes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO16** |  | Num | 16. When you smoked the most, did you find it difficult not to smoke cigarettes in places where it is forbidden, for example, in church, at the library, or in theaters? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1397 | 27.3% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 372 | 7.3% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO17** |  | Num | 17. When you smoked the most, which cigarette did you hate most to give up? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 603 | 11.8% | 1 | the first in the morning |
| 1128 | 22.1% | 2 | any other in the day or evening |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 35 | 0.7% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO18** |  | Num | 18. When you smoked the most, how many cigarettes a day did you smoke? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 824 | 16.1% | 1 | 10 or fewer cigarettes |
| 539 | 10.5% | 2 | 11 to 20 cigarettes |
| 284 | 5.6% | 3 | 21 to 30 cigarettes |
| 120 | 2.3% | 4 | 31 or more cigarettes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO19** |  | Num | 19. When you smoked the most, did you smoke cigarettes more frequently during the first hours after waking than during the rest of the day? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1407 | 27.5% | 0 | no |
| 351 | 6.9% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO20** |  | Num | 20. When you smoked the most, did you smoke cigarettes even if you were so ill that you were in bed most of the day? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1218 | 23.8% | 0 | no |
| 550 | 10.8% | 1 | yes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.15 not equal 6, 8 or Q.16 = 1 or Q.17 = 1 or Q.18 not equal 6, 8 or Q.19 = 1 or Q.20 = 1 then display 'You said that...'***  ***(If Q.15 not equal 6, 8 then show: after waking up, you had your first cigarette (fill Q.15).***  ***If Q.16 = 1 then show: you found it difficult not to smoke cigarettes in places where it is forbidden. If Q.17 = 1 then show: you would most have hated to give up your first cigarette in the morning.***  ***If Q.18 not equal 6, 8 then show: you smoked (fill Q.18) cigarettes a day. If Q.19 = 1 then show: you smoked more frequently just after awakening. If Q.20 = 1 then show: you smoked cigarettes even when you were ill.) Ask Q.21.***  ***Else skip to Q.23.*** | | | |
| **H4TO21** |  | Num | 21. How old were you **the first time** you had any of these cigarette smoking experiences?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 years |
| 1741 | 34.0% | 10-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3341 | 65.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 13 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |
| 4 | 0.1% | . | missing |

***If Q.5 > 0, ask Q.22, else skip to Q.23.***

***If Q.15 not equal 6, 8 or Q.16 = 1 or Q.17 = 1 or Q.18 not equal 6, 8 or Q.19 = 1 or Q.20 = 1 then ask***

***Q.22 and then display 'You said that...'***

***(If Q.15 not equal 6, 8 then show: after waking up, you have your first cigarette [fill Q.15].***

***If Q.16 = 1 then show: you find it difficult not to smoke cigarettes in places where it is forbidden.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.17 = the first in the morning then show: you would most hate to give up first cigarette in the morning.***  ***If Q.18 not equal 6, 8 then show: you smoke [fill Q.18] cigarettes a day. If Q.19 = 1 then show: you smoke more frequently just after awakening. If Q.20 = 1 then show: you smoke cigarettes even when you are ill.) Else skip to Q.23.*** | | | |
| **H4TO22** |  | Num | 22. Do you still have any of these smoking experiences? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 495 | 9.7% | 0 | no |
| 462 | 9.0% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4152 | 81.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO23** |  | Num | 23. Have you smoked a cigar or pipe at least 20 times in your entire life? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4243 | 83.0% | 0 | no |
| 836 | 16.3% | 1 | yes |
| 16 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 19 | 0.4% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.23 = 1, ask Q.24, else if Q.23 = 0, 6, 8, skip to Q.25.*** | | | |
| **H4TO24** |  | Num | 24. During the past 30 days, how many days did you smoke cigars or a pipe?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 520 | 10.2% | 0 | 0 days |
| 95 | 1.9% | 1 | 1 day |
| 67 | 1.3% | 2 | 2 days |
| 25 | 0.5% | 3 | 3 days |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 11 | 0.2% | 4 | 4 days |
| 71 | 1.4% | 5-25 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 29 | 29 days |
| 42 | 0.8% | 30 | 30 days |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4278 | 83.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO25** |  | Num | 25. Have you used chewing tobacco (such as Red Man, Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen) at least 20 times in your entire life? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4552 | 89.0% | 0 | no |
| 531 | 10.4% | 1 | yes |
| 17 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 14 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.25 = 1, ask Q.26; else if Q.25 = 0, 6, 8, and (Q.5 > 0 or Q.24 > 0) then skip to Q.27; else skip to Q.33.*** | | | |
| **H4TO26** |  | Num | 26. During the past 30 days, on how many days have you used chewing tobacco (such as Red Man, Garrett, or Beechnut) or snuff (such as Skoal, Skoal Bandits, or Copenhagen)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 287 | 5.6% | 0 | 0 days |
| 23 | 0.4% | 1 | 1 day |
| 19 | 0.4% | 2 | 2 days |
| 10 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 days |
| 5 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 days |
| 16 | 0.3% | 5 | 5 days |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 days |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 7 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 days |
| 9 | 0.2% | 10 | 10 days |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 days |
| 15 | 0.3% | 15 | 15 days |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 days |
| 12 | 0.2% | 20 | 20 days |
| 1 | 0.0% | 24 | 24 days |
| 3 | 0.1% | 25 | 25 days |
| 1 | 0.0% | 27 | 27 days |
| 5 | 0.1% | 28 | 28 days |
| 1 | 0.0% | 29 | 29 days |
| 111 | 2.2% | 30 | 30 days |
| 4583 | 89.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5 > 0 or Q.24 > 0 or Q.26 > 0, ask Q.27, else skip to Q.33.*** | | | |
| **H4TO27** |  | Num | 27. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 315 | 6.2% | 0 | no |
| 1158 | 22.6% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3625 | 70.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 8 | 0.2% | 95 | not asked on pretest |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.27 = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.28, else if Q.27 = 1, then skip to Q.29.*** | | | |
| **H4TO28** |  | Num | 28. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 205 | 4.0% | 0 | no |
| 106 | 2.1% | 1 | yes |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4783 | 93.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 8 | 0.2% | 95 | not asked on pretest |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.31.*** | | | |
| **H4TO29** |  | Num | 29. When you decided to quit or cut down on smoking or using tobacco, were you able to do so for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 348 | 6.8% | 0 | no |
| 810 | 15.8% | 1 | yes |
| 3956 | 77.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.29 = 0, ask Q.30, else if Q.29 = 1, then skip to Q.31.*** | | | |
| **H4TO30** |  | Num | 30. How many times have you tried but been unable to quit smoking or using tobacco for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 109 | 2.1% | 1 | 1 time |
| 78 | 1.5% | 2 | 2 times |
| 70 | 1.4% | 3 | 3 times |
| 22 | 0.4% | 4 | 4 times |
| 35 | 0.7% | 5 | 5 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 times |
| 9 | 0.2% | 10 | 10 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 12 | 12 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 20 | 20 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 23 | 23 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 25 | 25 times |
| 4766 | 93.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO31** |  | Num | 31. Did you smoke cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or use chewing tobacco within the past 24 hours? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 336 | 6.6% | 0 | no |
| 1145 | 22.4% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3625 | 70.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.31 = 1, ask Q.32, else if Q.31 = 0, 6, 8 then skip to Q.33.*** | | | |
| **H4TO32H** |  | Num | 32H. At what time did you last smoke cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or use chewing tobacco? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 166 | 3.2% | 1 | 1 |
| 108 | 2.1% | 2 | 2 |
| 90 | 1.8% | 3 | 3 |
| 74 | 1.4% | 4 | 4 |
| 89 | 1.7% | 5 | 5 |
| 61 | 1.2% | 6 | 6 |
| 41 | 0.8% | 7 | 7 |
| 63 | 1.2% | 8 | 8 |
| 82 | 1.6% | 9 | 9 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 120 | 2.3% | 10 | 10 |
| 117 | 2.3% | 11 | 11 |
| 120 | 2.3% | 12 | 12 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3969 | 77.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO32M** |  | Num | 32M. At what time did you last smoke cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or use chewing tobacco? [Minute]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 485 | 9.5% | 0 | 0 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 |
| 625 | 12.2% | 5-56 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 57 | 57 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 58 | 58 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3969 | 77.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO32T** |  | Num | 32T. At what time did you last smoke cigarettes, cigars, a pipe or use chewing tobacco? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 425 | 8.3% | 1 | am |
| 706 | 13.8% | 2 | pm |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3969 | 77.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO33** |  | Num | 33. Have you had a drink of beer, wine, or liquor more than two or three times? Do not include sips or tastes from someone else's drink. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1001 | 19.6% | 0 | no |
| 4087 | 79.9% | 1 | yes |
| 15 | 0.3% | 6 | refused |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.33 = 1, ask Q.34, else skip to Q.63.*** | | | |
| **H4TO34** |  | Num | 34. How old were you when you first had an alcoholic drink? By drink, we mean a glass of wine, a can or bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink, not just sips or tastes from someone else's drink.  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 16 | 0.3% | 5 | 5 years |
| 10 | 0.2% | 6 | 6 years |
| 8 | 0.2% | 7 | 7 years |
| 35 | 0.7% | 8 | 8 years |
| 18 | 0.4% | 9 | 9 years |
| 3948 | 77.2% | 10-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 33 | 33 years |
| 8 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 1027 | 20.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 41 | 0.8% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO35** |  | Num | 35. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | alcohol? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 408 | 8.0% | 0 | none |
| 575 | 11.2% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 744 | 14.5% | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 801 | 15.7% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 970 | 19.0% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 452 | 8.8% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 127 | 2.5% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 1027 | 20.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.35 not equal 0, ask Q.36, else if Q.35 = 0, then skip to Q.43.*** | | | |
| **H4TO36** |  | Num | 36. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the past 12 months. How many drinks did you **usually** have each time? A 'drink' is a glass of wine, a can or bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink.  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 559 | 10.9% | 1 | 1 drink |
| 946 | 18.5% | 2 | 2 drinks |
| 743 | 14.5% | 3 | 3 drinks |
| 444 | 8.7% | 4 | 4 drinks |
| 279 | 5.5% | 5 | 5 drinks |
| 622 | 12.2% | 6-16 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 drinks |
| 38 | 0.7% | 18 | 18 drinks |
| 12 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1435 | 28.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 35 | 0.7% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If BIO\_SEX4 = 1, use 5 or more; if BIO\_SEX4 = 2, use 4 or more.*** | | | |
| **H4TO37** |  | Num | 37. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you drink [5 or more/4 or more] drinks in a row? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1265 | 24.7% | 0 | none |
| 812 | 15.9% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 538 | 10.5% | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 456 | 8.9% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 386 | 7.5% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 148 | 2.9% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 52 | 1.0% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 8 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 1435 | 28.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO38** |  | Num | 38. During the past 12 months, on how many days have you been drunk or very high on alcohol? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1211 | 23.7% | 0 | none |
| 1103 | 21.6% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 600 | 11.7% | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 368 | 7.2% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 278 | 5.4% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 81 | 1.6% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 20 | 0.4% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1435 | 28.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO39** |  | Num | 39. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 650 | 12.7% | 0 | none |
| 654 | 12.8% | 1 | one day |
| 942 | 18.4% | 2 | 2 or 3 days |
| 374 | 7.3% | 3 | 1 day a week |
| 556 | 10.9% | 4 | 2 days a week |
| 377 | 7.4% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 112 | 2.2% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 8 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 1435 | 28.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.39 not equal 0, ask Q.40, else if Q.39 = 0, skip to Q.43.*** | | | |
| **H4TO40** |  | Num | 40. Think of all the times you have had a drink during the **past 30** days. How many drinks did you usually have each time? A 'drink' is a glass of wine, a can or bottle of beer, a wine cooler, a shot glass of liquor, or a mixed drink. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 532 | 10.4% | 1 | 1 drink |
| 771 | 15.1% | 2 | 2 drinks |
| 571 | 11.2% | 3 | 3 drinks |
| 354 | 6.9% | 4 | 4 drinks |
| 230 | 4.5% | 5 | 5 drinks |
| 164 | 3.2% | 6 | 6 drinks |
| 47 | 0.9% | 7 | 7 drinks |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 84 | 1.6% | 8 | 8 drinks |
| 14 | 0.3% | 9 | 9 drinks |
| 74 | 1.4% | 10 | 10 drinks |
| 3 | 0.1% | 11 | 11 drinks |
| 58 | 1.1% | 12 | 12 drinks |
| 4 | 0.1% | 13 | 13 drinks |
| 2 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 drinks |
| 21 | 0.4% | 15 | 15 drinks |
| 24 | 0.5% | 18 | 18 drinks |
| 29 | 0.6% | 95 | not asked on pretest |
| 15 | 0.3% | 96 | refused |
| 2085 | 40.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 32 | 0.6% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO41** |  | Num | 41. Did you have an alcoholic drink (beer, wine, or liquor) within the past 24 hours? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1933 | 37.8% | 0 | no |
| 1089 | 21.3% | 1 | yes |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2085 | 40.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.41 = 1, ask Q.42, else skip to Q.43.*** | | | |
| **H4TO42H** |  | Num | 42H. At what time did you last have an alcoholic drink? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 100 | 2.0% | 1 | 1 |
| 53 | 1.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 46 | 0.9% | 3 | 3 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 34 | 0.7% | 4 | 4 |
| 47 | 0.9% | 5 | 5 |
| 78 | 1.5% | 6 | 6 |
| 96 | 1.9% | 7 | 7 |
| 117 | 2.3% | 8 | 8 |
| 107 | 2.1% | 9 | 9 |
| 155 | 3.0% | 10 | 10 |
| 133 | 2.6% | 11 | 11 |
| 107 | 2.1% | 12 | 12 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4025 | 78.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 13 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO42M** |  | Num | 42M. At what time did you last have an alcoholic drink? [Minute] NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 667 | 13.0% | 0 | 0 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 |
| 386 | 7.5% | 5-45 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 3 | 0.1% | 50 | 50 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 59 | 59 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4025 | 78.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO42T** |  | Num | 42T. At what time did you last have an alcoholic drink? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 256 | 5.0% | 1 | am |
| 818 | 16.0% | 2 | pm |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4025 | 78.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO43** |  | Num | 43. Was there ever a period in your life when you drank more alcohol than you do now? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1712 | 33.5% | 0 | no |
| 2366 | 46.3% | 1 | yes |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 1027 | 20.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.43 = 0, 6, 8, skip to checkpoint before Q.46, else ask Q.44.*** | | | |
| **H4TO44** |  | Num | 44. During the period when you drank the most, on how many days did you drink? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 90 | 1.8% | 1 | less than 1 day a month |
| 61 | 1.2% | 2 | 1 day a month |
| 197 | 3.9% | 3 | 2 to 3 days a month |
| 231 | 4.5% | 4 | 1 day a week |
| 422 | 8.3% | 5 | 2 days a week |
| 837 | 16.4% | 6 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 503 | 9.8% | 7 | every day or almost every day |
| 20 | 0.4% | 95 | not asked on pretest |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 2748 | 53.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO45** |  | Num | 45. During the period when you drank the most, how many drinks did you usually have each time?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 50 | 1.0% | 1 | 1 drink |
| 149 | 2.9% | 2 | 2 drinks |
| 316 | 6.2% | 3 | 3 drinks |
| 367 | 7.2% | 4 | 4 drinks |
| 340 | 6.6% | 5 | 5 drinks |
| 1052 | 20.6% | 6-16 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 drinks |
| 63 | 1.2% | 18 | 18 drinks |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 2748 | 53.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 25 | 0.5% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Checkpoint before Q.46: If BIO\_SEX4 = 1 then: If Q.35 = 5, 6, 7 and Q.36 > 3, ask Q.46.***  ***Else if Q.44 = 4, 5, 6, 7 and Q.45 > 3, ask Q.46. Else skip to Q.63.***  ***If BIO\_SEX4 = 2 then:***  ***If Q.35 = 5, 6, 7 and Q.36 > 2, ask Q.46.***  ***Else if Q.44 = 4, 5, 6, 7 and Q.45 > 2, ask Q.46. Else skip to Q.63.***  ***How many times has each of the following things ever happened?*** | | | |
| **H4TO46** |  | Num | 46. How often has your drinking interfered with your responsibilities at work or school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1338 | 26.2% | 0 | never |
| 294 | 5.7% | 1 | 1 time |
| 518 | 10.1% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO47** |  | Num | 47. How often have you been under the influence of alcohol when you could have gotten yourself or others hurt, or put yourself or others at risk, including unprotected sex? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 838 | 16.4% | 0 | never |
| 297 | 5.8% | 1 | 1 time |
| 1015 | 19.8% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO48** |  | Num | 48. How often have you had legal problems because of your drinking, like being arrested for disturbing the peace or driving under the influence of alcohol, or anything else? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1663 | 32.5% | 0 | never |
| 283 | 5.5% | 1 | 1 time |
| 204 | 4.0% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO49** |  | Num | 49. How often have you had problems with your family, friends, or people at work or school because of your drinking? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1576 | 30.8% | 0 | never |
| 190 | 3.7% | 1 | 1 time |
| 385 | 7.5% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.49 = 0, skip to Q.51, else ask Q.50.*** | | | |
| **H4TO50** |  | Num | 50. Did you continue to drink after you realized drinking was causing you problems with family, friends, or people at work or school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 199 | 3.9% | 0 | no |
| 376 | 7.4% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4536 | 88.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO51** |  | Num | 51. Have you ever found that you had to drink more than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1278 | 25.0% | 0 | no |
| 873 | 17.1% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO52** |  | Num | 52. Has there ever been a period when you spent a lot of time |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | drinking, planning how you would get alcohol, or recovering from a hangover? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1152 | 22.5% | 0 | no |
| 998 | 19.5% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO53** |  | Num | 53. Have you often had more to drink or kept drinking for a longer period of time than you intended? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 807 | 15.8% | 0 | no |
| 1343 | 26.3% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO54** |  | Num | 54. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your drinking? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 892 | 17.4% | 0 | no |
| 1257 | 24.6% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.54 = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.55, else if Q.54 = 1, skip to Q.56.*** | | | |
| **H4TO55** |  | Num | 55. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your drinking? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 785 | 15.4% | 0 | no |
| 107 | 2.1% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4217 | 82.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.58.*** | | | |
| **H4TO56** |  | Num | 56. When you decided to cut down or quit drinking, were you able to do so for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 89 | 1.7% | 0 | no |
| 1167 | 22.8% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 3855 | 75.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.56 = 1, skip to Q.58; else if Q.56 = 0, 8, ask Q.57.*** | | | |
| **H4TO57** |  | Num | 57. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit drinking for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 30 | 0.6% | 1 | 1 time |
| 19 | 0.4% | 2 | 2 times |
| 12 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 times |
| 7 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 10 | 0.2% | 5 | 5 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 times |
| 4 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 25 | 25 times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 95 | not asked on pretest |
| 5022 | 98.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO58** |  | Num | 58. During the first few hours of not drinking, do you experience withdrawal symptoms such as the shakes, feeling anxious, trouble getting to sleep or staying asleep, nausea, vomiting, or rapid heart beats? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2007 | 39.2% | 0 | no |
| 142 | 2.8% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO59** |  | Num | 59. Have you ever continued to drink after you realized drinking was causing you any **emotional** problems (such as feeling irritable, depressed, or uninterested in things or having strange ideas) or causing you any **health** problems (such as ulcers, numbness in your hands/feet or memory problems)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1779 | 34.8% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 370 | 7.2% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO60** |  | Num | 60. Have you ever given up or cut down on important activities that would interfere with drinking like getting together with friends or relatives, going to work or school, participating in sports, or anything else? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1875 | 36.7% | 0 | no |
| 272 | 5.3% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2960 | 57.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Create counter for drinking experiences:***  ***drinking experiences = (Q.51 = 1) + (Q.52 = 1) + (Q.53 = 1) + (Q.56 = 0) + (Q.55 = 1) + (Q.58 = 1) + (Q.59 = 1) + (Q.60 = 1).***  ***If drinking experiences >= 3 then display 'You said that you...' (If Q.51 = 1 show: Needed to drink more than you used to.***  ***If Q.52 = 1 show: Spent a lot of time drinking or recovering from hangovers. If Q.53 = 1 show: Drank more than you intended.***  ***If Q.55 = 1 show: Wanted to quit drinking but did not try. If Q.56 = 0 show: Tried to quit drinking but could not.***  ***If Q.58 = 1 show: Experienced withdrawal symptoms.***  ***If Q.59 = 1 show: Continued to drink after it caused health or emotional problems. If Q.60 = 1 show: Gave up on activities because you couldn't drink.)***  ***Ask Q.61.***  ***Else skip to Q.63.***  ***If drinking experiences > 3, insert 'at least three of.'*** | | | |
| **H4TO61** |  | Num | 61. Did (at least three of) these experiences occur together in a 12- month period? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 225 | 4.4% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 489 | 9.6% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | not asked on pretest |
| 4396 | 86.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.61 = 0, skip to Q.63, else ask Q.62.***  ***(Keep list of displayed endorsements displayed for Q.62).*** | | | |
| **H4TO62** |  | Num | 62. How old were you when you first experienced these symptoms in the same 12 month period?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | 14 years |
| 473 | 9.2% | 15-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 3 | 0.1% | 31 | 31 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 95 | not asked on pretest |
| 4621 | 90.4% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 6 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO63** |  | Num | 63. Have you ever taken any prescription drugs that were not prescribed for you, taken prescription drugs in larger amounts than prescribed, more often than prescribed, for longer periods than prescribed, or taken prescription drugs that you took only for the feeling or experience they caused? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4198 | 82.1% | 0 | no |
| 878 | 17.2% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 25 | 0.5% | 6 | refused |
| 13 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Which of the following types of prescription drugs have you taken that were not prescribed for you, taken in larger amounts than prescribed, more often than prescribed, for longer periods than prescribed, or that you took only for the feeling or experience they caused?** | | | |
| ***If Q.63 = 1, 8, ask Q.64, else go to Q.65.*** | | | |
| **H4TO64A** |  | Num | 64A. **sedatives** or downers, such as barbiturates, sleeping pills, Quaalude, or Seconal |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 418 | 8.2% | 0 | no |
| 459 | 9.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO64B** |  | Num | 64B. **tranquilizers**, such as Librium, Valium, or Xanax |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 416 | 8.1% | 0 | no |
| 462 | 9.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 13 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO64C** |  | Num | 64C. **stimulants** or uppers, such as amphetamines, prescription diet pills, Ritalin, Preludin, or speed |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 526 | 10.3% | 0 | no |
| 353 | 6.9% | 1 | yes |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 12 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO64D** |  | Num | 64D. **pain killers** or opioids, such as Vicodin, OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 160 | 3.1% | 0 | no |
| 721 | 14.1% | 1 | yes |
| 4223 | 82.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Have you every used any of the following drugs?*** | | | |
| **H4TO65A** |  | Num | 65A. **steroids**, anabolic steroids or 'body building' drugs |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4988 | 97.5% | 0 | no |
| 95 | 1.9% | 1 | yes |
| 21 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO65B** |  | Num | 65B. **marijuana** (hash, bhang, ganja) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2300 | 45.0% | 0 | no |
| 2778 | 54.3% | 1 | yes |
| 26 | 0.5% | 6 | refused |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO65C** |  | Num | 65C. **cocaine** (crack, coca leaves) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4114 | 80.4% | 0 | no |
| 972 | 19.0% | 1 | yes |
| 19 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 9 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO65D** |  | Num | 65D. **crystal meth** (ice) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4629 | 90.5% | 0 | no |
| 459 | 9.0% | 1 | yes |
| 19 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO65E** |  | Num | 65E. **other** types of illegal drugs, such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, heroin, or mushrooms; or inhalants |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3990 | 78.0% | 0 | no |
| 1096 | 21.4% | 1 | yes |
| 21 | 0.4% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.64C = 1 or Q.65C = 1 or Q.65D = 1 or Q.65E = 1, ask Q.66; else go to create counter for number of types of drugs.*** | | | |
| **H4TO66** |  | Num | 66. Have you ever injected (shot up with a needle) any illegal drug, such as heroin or cocaine? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 82 | 1.6% | 0 | no |
| 38 | 0.7% | 1 | yes |
| 4994 | 97.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.66 = 1 ask Q.67, else go to create counter for number of types of drugs.*** | | | |
| **H4TO67** |  | Num | 67. During the past 30 days, how many times did you inject an illegal drug? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 30 | 0.6% | 0 | 0 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 36 | 36 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 50 | 50 times |
| 5076 | 99.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Create counter for number of types of drugs:***  ***drugs = (Q.64A = 1) + (Q.64B = 1) + (Q.64C = 1) + (Q.64D = 1) + (Q.65A = 1) + (Q.65C = 1) + (Q.65D = 1) + (Q.65E = 1).***  ***If Q.65B = 1, ask Q.68; else skip to checkpoint before Q.94.*** | | | |
| **H4TO68** |  | Num | 68. How old were you the first time you used marijuana? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 years |
| 8 | 0.2% | 9 | 9 years |
| 2735 | 53.5% | 10-27 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 28 | 28 years |
| 7 | 0.1% | 29 | 29 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 2336 | 45.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO69** |  | Num | 69. Have you used marijuana more than 5 times? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 559 | 10.9% | 0 | no |
| 2216 | 43.3% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 2336 | 45.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.69 = 0, skip to checkpoint before Q.94, else ask Q.70.*** | | | |
| **H4TO70** |  | Num | 70. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you use marijuana? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1111 | 21.7% | 0 | none |
| 279 | 5.5% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 169 | 3.3% | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 120 | 2.3% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 123 | 2.4% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 144 | 2.8% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 264 | 5.2% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 2895 | 56.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.70 not equal 0, ask Q.71, else if Q.70 = 0, skip to Q.74.*** | | | |
| **H4TO71** |  | Num | 71. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 301 | 5.9% | 0 | none |
| 149 | 2.9% | 1 | one day |
| 146 | 2.9% | 2 | 2 or 3 days |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 39 | 0.8% | 3 | 1 day a week |
| 77 | 1.5% | 4 | 2 days a week |
| 140 | 2.7% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 248 | 4.8% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 5 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4006 | 78.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.71 not equal 0, ask Q.72, else skip to Q.74.*** | | | |
| **H4TO72** |  | Num | 72. Have you used marijuana within the past 24 hours? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 389 | 7.6% | 0 | no |
| 414 | 8.1% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4307 | 84.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.72 = 1, ask Q.73, else skip to Q.74.*** | | | |
| **H4TO73H** |  | Num | 73H. At what time did you last use marijuana? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 38 | 0.7% | 1 | 1 |
| 29 | 0.6% | 2 | 2 |
| 29 | 0.6% | 3 | 3 |
| 23 | 0.4% | 4 | 4 |
| 18 | 0.4% | 5 | 5 |
| 17 | 0.3% | 6 | 6 |
| 16 | 0.3% | 7 | 7 |
| 40 | 0.8% | 8 | 8 |
| 55 | 1.1% | 9 | 9 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 46 | 0.9% | 10 | 10 |
| 55 | 1.1% | 11 | 11 |
| 42 | 0.8% | 12 | 12 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4700 | 91.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO73M** |  | Num | 73M. At what time did you last use marijuana? [Minute] NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 246 | 4.8% | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 4 | 4 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 |
| 154 | 3.0% | 10-50 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 54 | 54 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 55 | 55 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4700 | 91.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO73T** |  | Num | 73T. At what time did you last use marijuana? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 153 | 3.0% | 1 | am |
| 254 | 5.0% | 2 | pm |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4700 | 91.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO74** |  | Num | 74. Was there ever a time when you used marijuana more than you do now? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 596 | 11.7% | 0 | no |
| 1618 | 31.6% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2895 | 56.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.74 = 1, ask Q.75, else skip to checkpoint before Q.76.*** | | | |
| **H4TO75** |  | Num | 75. During the period when you used marijuana the most, did you use marijuana: |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 172 | 3.4% | 1 | less than 1 day a month |
| 81 | 1.6% | 2 | 1 day a month |
| 176 | 3.4% | 3 | 2 to 3 days a month |
| 81 | 1.6% | 4 | 1 day a week |
| 149 | 2.9% | 5 | 2 days a week |
| 269 | 5.3% | 6 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 681 | 13.3% | 7 | every day or almost every day |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 3496 | 68.4% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.70 = 4, 5, 6, ask Q.76.***  ***Else if Q.75 = 4, 5, 6, 7, ask Q.76.***  ***Else skip to checkpoint before Q.94.*** | | | |
| **H4TO76** |  | Num | 76. How many times has each of the following things ever happened? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | How often has your marijuana use interfered with your responsibilities at work or school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1108 | 21.7% | 0 | never |
| 103 | 2.0% | 1 | 1 time |
| 220 | 4.3% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO77** |  | Num | 77. How often have you been under the influence of marijuana when you could have gotten yourself or others hurt, or put yourself or others at risk, including unprotected sex? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1077 | 21.1% | 0 | never |
| 91 | 1.8% | 1 | 1 time |
| 259 | 5.1% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO78** |  | Num | 78. How often have you had legal problems because of your marijuana use, like being arrested for disturbing the peace or anything else? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1221 | 23.9% | 0 | never |
| 141 | 2.8% | 1 | 1 time |
| 67 | 1.3% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO79** |  | Num | 79. How often have you had problems with your family, friends, or people at work or school because of your marijuana use? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1195 | 23.4% | 0 | never |
| 96 | 1.9% | 1 | 1 time |
| 139 | 2.7% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.79 = 0, skip to Q.81, else ask Q.80.*** | | | |
| **H4TO80** |  | Num | 80. Did you continue to use marijuana after you realized using it was causing you problems with family, friends, or people at work or school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 56 | 1.1% | 0 | no |
| 180 | 3.5% | 1 | yes |
| 4876 | 95.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO81** |  | Num | 81. Have you ever found that you had to use more marijuana than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 832 | 16.3% | 0 | no |
| 597 | 11.7% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO82** |  | Num | 82. Has there ever been a period when you spent a lot of time using marijuana, getting it, or getting over its effects? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 830 | 16.2% | 0 | no |
| 598 | 11.7% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO83** |  | Num | 83. Have you often used more marijuana or used marijuana longer than you intended? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 961 | 18.8% | 0 | no |
| 466 | 9.1% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO84** |  | Num | 84. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your use of marijuana? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 407 | 8.0% | 0 | no |
| 1023 | 20.0% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.84 = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.85, else if Q.84 = 1, skip to Q.86.*** | | | |
| **H4TO85** |  | Num | 85. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of marijuana? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 343 | 6.7% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 64 | 1.3% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4704 | 92.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.88.*** | | | |
| **H4TO86** |  | Num | 86. When you decided to cut down or quit using marijuana, were you able to do so for at least one month |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 48 | 0.9% | 0 | no |
| 975 | 19.1% | 1 | yes |
| 4091 | 80.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.86 = 0, ask Q.87, else if Q.86 = 1, skip to Q.88.*** | | | |
| **H4TO87** |  | Num | 87. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit using marijuana for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 19 | 0.4% | 1 | 1 time |
| 7 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 times |
| 5 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 times |
| 4 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 times |
| 7 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | 8 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | 20 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 25 | 25 times |
| 5066 | 99.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO88** |  | Num | 88. During the first few hours of not using marijuana, do you |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  |  |  | experience withdrawal symptoms such as craving marijuana, feeling depressed, anxious, restless or irritable, having trouble concentrating, feeling tired or weak, having trouble sleeping, or a change in appetite? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1189 | 23.2% | 0 | no |
| 241 | 4.7% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO89** |  | Num | 89. Have you ever continued to use marijuana after you realized using marijuana was causing you any **emotional** problems (such as feeling depressed or empty, feeling irritable or aggressive, feeling paranoid or confused, feeling anxious or tense, being jumpy or easily startled) or causing you any **health** problems (such as persistent cough, sore throat or sinus problems, heart pounding, headaches or dizziness, or sexual difficulties)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1141 | 22.3% | 0 | no |
| 288 | 5.6% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO90** |  | Num | 90. Have you ever given up or cut down on important activities that would interfere with your marijuana use like getting together with friends or relatives, going to work or school, participating in sports, or anything else? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1200 | 23.5% | 0 | no |
| 230 | 4.5% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 3681 | 72.0% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Create counter for number of marijuana questions Q.81 to Q.90 selected:***  ***marijuana = (Q.81 = 1 ) + (Q.82 = 1) + (Q.83 = 1) + (Q.85 = 1) + (Q.86 = 0) + (Q.88 = 1) + (Q.89 = 1) + (Q.90 = 1).***  ***If marijuana >= 3 then display 'You said that you...'***  ***(If Q.81 = 1 show: Needed to use marijuana more than you used to.***  ***If Q.82 = 1 show: Spent a lot of time using marijuana or recovering from its effects. If Q.83 = 1 show: Used marijuana more than you intended.***  ***If Q.86 = 0 show: Tried to quit using marijuana but could not.***  ***If Q.85 = 1 show: Wanted to quit using marijuana but did not try. If Q.88 = 1 show: Experienced withdrawal symptoms.***  ***If Q.89 = 1 show: Continued to use marijuana after it caused emotional or health problems. If Q.90 = 1 show: Gave up on activities because you couldn't use marijuana.)***  ***Ask Q.91.***  ***Else skip to checkpoint for Q.94.***  ***If marijuana > 3, insert 'at least three of.'*** | | | |
| **H4TO91** |  | Num | 91. Did (at least three of) these experiences occur together in a 12- month period? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 131 | 2.6% | 0 | no |
| 290 | 5.7% | 1 | yes |
| 4692 | 91.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***(Retain text displayed above Q.91 for question Q.92).***  ***If Q.91 = 0, skip to checkpoint for Q.94, else ask Q.92.*** | | | |
| **H4TO92** |  | Num | 92. How old were you when you first experienced these symptoms in the same 12 month period?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 11 | 11 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.1% | 12 | 12 years |
| 262 | 5.1% | 13-27 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 6 | 0.1% | 28 | 28 years |
| 6 | 0.1% | 29 | 29 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 4823 | 94.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Checkpoint for Q.94: If drugs = 0, skip to Section 24.***  ***Else if drugs = 1 then:***  ***(If Q.64A = 1 then show 'sedatives'***  ***If Q.64B = 1 then show 'tranquilizers' If Q.64C = 1 then show 'stimulants'***  ***If Q.64D = 1 then show 'pain killers' If Q.65A = 1 then show 'steroids'***  ***If Q.65C = 1 then show 'cocaine'***  ***If Q.65D = 1 then show 'crystal meth') Skip to Q.96.***  ***Else if drugs = 1 and Q.65E = 1 then show 'other illegal drugs' and ask Q.93. Else if drugs > 1, then ask Q.94.*** | | | |
| **H4TO93** |  | Num | 93. Which one of these illegal drugs do you use most often? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 66 | 1.3% | 1 | MDMA (Ecstasy) |
| 3 | 0.1% | 2 | inhalants |
| 34 | 0.7% | 3 | LSD |
| 2 | 0.0% | 4 | heroin |
| 3 | 0.1% | 5 | PCP |
| 91 | 1.8% | 6 | other illegal drugs |
| 20 | 0.4% | 96 | refused |
| 4863 | 95.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 32 | 0.6% | 98 | don't know |

***Skip to Q.96.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Use answer to Q.93 as fill for Q.96 through Q.118; if 'other' is selected, show 'other illegal drugs.'***  ***(For question Q.94, screen displays all categories and their member drugs respondent selected in Q.64A-Q.64D and Q.65A, Q.65C-Q.65E).*** | | | |
| **H4TO94** |  | Num | 94. You said you have used these types of drugs (fill from list of drugs according to instructions below this question). Which one type have you used most frequently in your lifetime? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 303 | 5.9% | 1 | sedatives |
| 330 | 6.5% | 2 | tranquilizers |
| 169 | 3.3% | 3 | stimulants |
| 120 | 2.3% | 4 | pain killers |
| 80 | 1.6% | 5 | steroids |
| 46 | 0.9% | 6 | cocaine |
| 15 | 0.3% | 7 | crystal meth (ice) |
| 8 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 4034 | 78.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 9 | 0.2% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.64A = 1 then favorite drug = 'sedatives' (downers, such as barbiturates, sleeping pills, Quaalude, or Seconal).***  ***If Q.64B = 1 then favorite drug = 'tranquilizers' (such as Librium, Valium, or Xanax).***  ***If Q.64C = 1 then favorite drug = 'stimulants' (uppers, such as amphetamines, prescription diet pills, Ritalin, Preludin, or speed).***  ***If Q.64D = 1 then favorite drug = 'pain killers' (opioids, such as Vicodin, OxyContin, Percocet, Demerol, Percodan, or Tylenol with codeine).***  ***If Q.65A = 1 then favorite drug = 'steroids' ('body building' drugs). If Q.65C = 1 then favorite drug = 'cocaine' (crack, coca leaves).***  ***If Q.65D = 1 then favorite drug = 'crystal meth' (ice).***  ***If Q.65E = 1 then favorite drug = 'other illegal drugs' such as LSD, PCP, ecstasy, heroin, or mushrooms; or inhalants.***  ***If most favorite drug = 'other illegal drugs', ask Q.95; else set value of most favorite drug variable: favorite drug = Q.94 and skip to Q.96.*** | | | |
| **H4TO95** |  | Num | 95. Which one of these illegal drugs do you use most often? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 65 | 1.3% | 1 | MDMA (Ecstasy) |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | inhalants |
| 53 | 1.0% | 3 | LSD |
| 5 | 0.1% | 4 | heroin |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | PCP |
| 83 | 1.6% | 6 | other illegal drugs |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4901 | 95.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Set value of most favorite drug variable: favorite drug = Q.95.*** | | | |
| **H4TO96** |  | Num | 96. How old were you the first time you used {favorite drug}? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5 | 0.1% | 5 | 5 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | 6 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 years |
| 1588 | 31.1% | 11-30 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 31 | 31 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 32 | 32 years |
| 9 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 3471 | 67.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 26 | 0.5% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO97** |  | Num | 97. Have you used {favorite drug} more than 5 times in your lifetime? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 555 | 10.9% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1079 | 21.1% | 1 | yes |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3471 | 67.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If favorite drug = ('sedatives', 'tranquilizers', 'stimulants', 'pain-killers/opioids'), add to end of Q.97 'when they were not prescribed for you, in larger amounts than prescribed,' 'more often than prescribed, or for longer periods than prescribed.'***  ***If Q.97 = 1, ask Q.98, else skip to Section 24.*** | | | |
| **H4TO98** |  | Num | 98. During the past 12 months, on how many days did you use  {favorite drug}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 563 | 11.0% | 0 | none |
| 152 | 3.0% | 1 | 1 or 2 days in the past 12 months |
| 126 | 2.5% | 2 | once a month or less (3 to 12 days in the past 12 months) |
| 93 | 1.8% | 3 | 2 or 3 days a month |
| 53 | 1.0% | 4 | 1 or 2 days a week |
| 42 | 0.8% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 48 | 0.9% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 4035 | 78.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.98 not equal 0, then ask Q.99, else skip to Q.102.*** | | | |
| **H4TO99** |  | Num | 99. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use {favorite drug}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 196 | 3.8% | 0 | none |
| 92 | 1.8% | 1 | one day |
| 90 | 1.8% | 2 | 2 or 3 days |
| 31 | 0.6% | 3 | 1 day a week |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 28 | 0.5% | 4 | 2 days a week |
| 36 | 0.7% | 5 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 42 | 0.8% | 6 | every day or almost every day |
| 4598 | 89.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.99 = 0, skip to Q.102.*** | | | |
| **H4TO100** |  | Num | 100. Have you used {favorite drug} within the past 24 hours? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 224 | 4.4% | 0 | no |
| 96 | 1.9% | 1 | yes |
| 4794 | 93.7% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.100 = 1, ask Q.101, else skip to Q.102.*** | | | |
| **H4TO101H** |  | Num | 101H. At what time did you last use {favorite drug}? [Hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 2 | 2 |
| 6 | 0.1% | 3 | 3 |
| 12 | 0.2% | 4 | 4 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 5 | 5 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | 7 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | 8 |
| 7 | 0.1% | 9 | 9 |
| 19 | 0.4% | 10 | 10 |
| 9 | 0.2% | 11 | 11 |
| 11 | 0.2% | 12 | 12 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 5018 | 98.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO101M** |  | Num | 101M. At what time did you last use {favorite drug}? [Minute] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 57 | 1.1% | 0 | 0 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 2 | 2 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | 9 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 10 | 10 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 15 | 15 |
| 2 | 0.0% | 20 | 20 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 24 | 24 |
| 26 | 0.5% | 30 | 30 |
| 3 | 0.1% | 45 | 45 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 5018 | 98.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO101T** |  | Num | 101T. At what time did you last use {favorite drug}? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 40 | 0.8% | 1 | am |
| 55 | 1.1% | 2 | pm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 5018 | 98.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO102** |  | Num | 102. Was there ever a time when you used {favorite drug} more than you do now? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 326 | 6.4% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 751 | 14.7% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4035 | 78.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.102 = 0, 6, 8, skip to checkpoint before Q.104, else ask Q.103.*** | | | |
| **H4TO103** |  | Num | 103. During the period when you used {favorite drug} the most, did you use {favorite drug}: |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 102 | 2.0% | 1 | less than 1 day a month |
| 52 | 1.0% | 2 | 1 day a month |
| 114 | 2.2% | 3 | 2 to 3 days a month |
| 69 | 1.3% | 4 | 1 day a week |
| 81 | 1.6% | 5 | 2 days a week |
| 128 | 2.5% | 6 | 3 to 5 days a week |
| 204 | 4.0% | 7 | every day or almost every day |
| 4363 | 85.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.98 = 4, 5, 6, ask Q.104.***  ***Else if Q.103 = 4, 5, 6, 7, ask Q.104.***  ***Else skip to Section 24.***  ***How many times has each of the following things ever happened?*** | | | |
| **H4TO104** |  | Num | 104. How often has your {favorite drug} use interfered with your responsibilities at work or school? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 303 | 5.9% | 0 | never |
| 42 | 0.8% | 1 | 1 time |
| 205 | 4.0% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO105** |  | Num | 105. How often have you been under the influence of {favorite drug} when you could have gotten yourself or others hurt, or put yourself or others at risk, including unprotected sex? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 299 | 5.8% | 0 | never |
| 40 | 0.8% | 1 | 1 time |
| 211 | 4.1% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO106** |  | Num | 106. How often have you had legal problems because of your {favorite drug} use, like being arrested for disturbing the peace or anything else? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 478 | 9.3% | 0 | never |
| 32 | 0.6% | 1 | 1 time |
| 40 | 0.8% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO107** |  | Num | 107. How often have you had problems with your family, friends, or people at work or school because of your {favorite drug} use? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 315 | 6.2% | 0 | never |
| 44 | 0.9% | 1 | 1 time |
| 190 | 3.7% | 2 | more than 1 time |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.107 = 0, skip to Q.109.*** | | | |
| **H4TO108** |  | Num | 108. Did you continue to use {favorite drug} after you realized using it was causing you problems with family, friends, or people at work or school? |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 65 | 1.3% | 0 | no |
| 170 | 3.3% | 1 | yes |
| 4879 | 95.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO109** |  | Num | 109. Have you ever found that you had to use more {favorite drug} than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 197 | 3.9% | 0 | no |
| 353 | 6.9% | 1 | yes |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO110** |  | Num | 110. Has there ever been a period when you spent a lot of time using  {favorite drug}, getting it, or getting over its effects? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 211 | 4.1% | 0 | no |
| 339 | 6.6% | 1 | yes |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO111** |  | Num | 111. Have you often used more {favorite drug} or used {favorite drug} longer than you intended? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 208 | 4.1% | 0 | no |
| 342 | 6.7% | 1 | yes |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO112** |  | Num | 112. Have you ever tried to quit or cut down on your use of {favorite drug}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 82 | 1.6% | 0 | no |
| 468 | 9.2% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.112 = 1, skip to Q.114.*** | | | |
| **H4TO113** |  | Num | 113. Has there ever been a period of time when you wanted to quit or cut down on your use of {favorite drug}? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 69 | 1.3% | 0 | no |
| 13 | 0.3% | 1 | yes |
| 5032 | 98.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Skip to Q.116.*** | | | |
| **H4TO114** |  | Num | 114. When you decided to cut down or quit using {favorite drug}, were you able to do so for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 58 | 1.1% | 0 | no |
| 410 | 8.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4646 | 90.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.114 = 1, skip to Q.116.*** | | | |
| **H4TO115** |  | Num | 115. How many times have you tried but been unable to cut down or quit using {favorite drug} for at least one month? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 time |
| 12 | 0.2% | 2 | 2 times |
| 8 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 times |
| 6 | 0.1% | 4 | 4 times |
| 12 | 0.2% | 5 | 5 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | 20 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 22 | 22 times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 25 | 25 times |
| 5056 | 98.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO116** |  | Num | 116. During the first few hours of not using {favorite drug}, do you experience one or more withdrawal symptoms such as craving  {favorite drug}, feeling depressed, anxious, restless or irritable, having trouble concentrating, feeling tired or weak, having trouble sleeping, or a change in appetite? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 275 | 5.4% | 0 | no |
| 275 | 5.4% | 1 | yes |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO117** |  | Num | 117. Have you ever continued to use {favorite drug} after you realized using {favorite drug} was causing you any **emotional** problems (such as feeling depressed or empty, feeling irritable or aggressive, feeling paranoid or confused, feeling anxious or tense, being jumpy or easily startled) or causing you any **health** problems (such as heart pounding, headaches or dizziness, or sexual difficulties)? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 305 | 6.0% | 0 | no |
| 245 | 4.8% | 1 | yes |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4TO118** |  | Num | 118. Have you ever given up or cut down on important activities that would interfere with your {favorite drug} use like getting together with friends or relatives, going to work or school, participating in sports, or anything else? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 343 | 6.7% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 207 | 4.0% | 1 | yes |
| 4564 | 89.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Create counter for number of endorsements to most frequently used drug:***  ***# of favorite drugs = (Q.109 = 1) + (Q.110 = 1) + (Q.111 = 1) + (Q.113 = 1) + (Q.114 = 0) + (Q.116 = 1)***  ***+ (Q.117 = 1) + (Q.118 = 1).***  ***If # of favorite drugs >= 3 then display 'You said that you...'***  ***(If Q.109 = 1 show: Needed to use {favorite drug} more than you used to.***  ***If Q.110 = 1 show: Spent a lot of time using {favorite drug} or recovering from its effects. If Q.111 = 1 show: Have used {favorite drug} more than you intended.***  ***If Q.114 = 0 show: Tried to quit using {favorite drug} but could not.***  ***If Q.113 = 1 show: Wanted to quit using {favorite drug} but did not try. If Q.116 = 1 show: Experienced withdrawal symptoms.***  ***If Q.117 = 1 show: Continued to use {favorite drug} after it caused emotional or health problems. If Q.118 = 1 show: Gave up on activities because couldn't use {favorite drug}.)***  ***Ask Q.119.***  ***Else if # of favorite drugs < 3, skip to Section 24.***  ***Display abbreviated text of endorsements for most frequently used drug above Q.119. If # of favorite drugs > 3, insert 'at least three of'.*** | | | |
| **H4TO119** |  | Num | 119. Did (at least three of) these experiences occur together in a 12- month period? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 79 | 1.5% | 0 | no |
| 261 | 5.1% | 1 | yes |
| 4774 | 93.4% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.119 = 0, skip to Section 24, else ask Q.120.***  ***Display abbreviated text of endorsements for most frequently used drug above Q.120.*** | | | |
| **H4TO120** |  | Num | 120. How old were you when you first experienced these symptoms in the same 12 month period?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 7 | 7 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 12 | 12 years |
| 2 | 0.0% | 13 | 13 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 14 | 14 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0.2% | 15 | 15 years |
| 237 | 4.6% | 16-29 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 30 | 30 years |
| 3 | 0.1% | 31 | 31 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4853 | 94.9% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 24: Mistreatment by Adults**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***These next questions are about how often certain experiences happened while you were growing up, that is, before your 18th birthday.*** | | | |
| **H4MA1** |  | Num | 1. Before your 18th birthday, how often did a parent or other adult caregiver say things that really hurt your feelings or made you feel like you were not wanted or loved? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 516 | 10.1% | 1 | one time |
| 471 | 9.2% | 2 | two times |
| 537 | 10.5% | 3 | three to five times |
| 225 | 4.4% | 4 | six to ten times |
| 617 | 12.1% | 5 | more than ten times |
| 2668 | 52.2% | 6 | this has never happened |
| 28 | 0.5% | 96 | refused |
| 52 | 1.0% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.1 = 6 or 96, skip to Q.3.*** | | | |
| **H4MA2** |  | Num | 2. How old were you the first time this happened? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 15 | 0.3% | 0 | 0 years |
| 18 | 0.4% | 1 | 1 year |
| 21 | 0.4% | 2 | 2 years |
| 30 | 0.6% | 3 | 3 years |
| 46 | 0.9% | 4 | 4 years |
| 1621 | 31.7% | 5-15 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 257 | 5.0% | 16 | 16 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 168 | 3.3% | 17 | 17 years |
| 11 | 0.2% | 96 | refused |
| 2696 | 52.7% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 231 | 4.5% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MA3** |  | Num | 3. Before your 18th birthday, how often did a parent or adult caregiver hit you with a fist, kick you, or throw you down on the floor, into a wall, or down stairs? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 239 | 4.7% | 1 | one time |
| 166 | 3.2% | 2 | two times |
| 172 | 3.4% | 3 | three to five times |
| 80 | 1.6% | 4 | six to ten times |
| 223 | 4.4% | 5 | more than ten times |
| 4171 | 81.6% | 6 | this has never happened |
| 32 | 0.6% | 96 | refused |
| 31 | 0.6% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.3 = 6 or 96, skip to Q.5.*** | | | |
| **H4MA4** |  | Num | 4. How old were you the first time this happened? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2 | 0.0% | 0 | 0 years |
| 10 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 year |
| 16 | 0.3% | 2 | 2 years |
| 15 | 0.3% | 3 | 3 years |
| 16 | 0.3% | 4 | 4 years |
| 634 | 12.4% | 5-15 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 78 | 1.5% | 16 | 16 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 43 | 0.8% | 17 | 17 years |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 4203 | 82.2% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 93 | 1.8% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MA5** |  | Num | 5. How often did a parent or other adult caregiver touch you in a sexual way, force you to touch him or her in a sexual way, or force you to have sexual relations? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 88 | 1.7% | 1 | one time |
| 40 | 0.8% | 2 | two times |
| 53 | 1.0% | 3 | three to five times |
| 26 | 0.5% | 4 | six to ten times |
| 50 | 1.0% | 5 | more than ten times |
| 4801 | 93.9% | 6 | this has never happened |
| 32 | 0.6% | 96 | refused |
| 24 | 0.5% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5 = 6 or 96, skip to the next section.*** | | | |
| **H4MA6** |  | Num | 6. How old were you the first time this happened? NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 8 | 0.2% | 1 | 1 year |
| 11 | 0.2% | 2 | 2 years |
| 13 | 0.3% | 3 | 3 years |
| 16 | 0.3% | 4 | 4 years |
| 34 | 0.7% | 5 | 5 years |
| 154 | 3.0% | 6-15 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 9 | 0.2% | 16 | 16 years |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 17 | 17 years |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 4833 | 94.5% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 29 | 0.6% | 98 | don't know |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 25: Daily Activities**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about daily activities.\**** | | | |
| **H4DA1** |  | Num | 1. In the past seven days, how many hours did you watch television or videos, including VHS, DVDs or music videos?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 137 | 2.7% | 0 | 0 hours |
| 128 | 2.5% | 1 | 1 hour |
| 332 | 6.5% | 2 | 2 hours |
| 311 | 6.1% | 3 | 3 hours |
| 311 | 6.1% | 4 | 4 hours |
| 3855 | 75.4% | 5-121 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 4 | 0.1% | 140 | 140 hours |
| 1 | 0.0% | 150 | 150 hours |
| 3 | 0.1% | 996 | refused |
| 31 | 0.6% | 998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA2** |  | Num | 2. In the past seven days, how many times did you bicycle, skateboard, dance, hike, hunt, or do yard work? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2364 | 46.2% | 0 | not at all |
| 720 | 14.1% | 1 | 1 time |
| 709 | 13.9% | 2 | 2 times |
| 516 | 10.1% | 3 | 3 times |
| 262 | 5.1% | 4 | 4 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 169 | 3.3% | 5 | 5 times |
| 68 | 1.3% | 6 | 6 times |
| 301 | 5.9% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA3** |  | Num | 3. In the past seven days, how many times did you roller blade, roller skate, downhill ski, snow board, play racquet sports, or do aerobics? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3942 | 77.1% | 0 | not at all |
| 317 | 6.2% | 1 | 1 time |
| 291 | 5.7% | 2 | 2 times |
| 223 | 4.4% | 3 | 3 times |
| 115 | 2.2% | 4 | 4 times |
| 103 | 2.0% | 5 | 5 times |
| 38 | 0.7% | 6 | 6 times |
| 82 | 1.6% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA4** |  | Num | 4. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate in strenuous team sports such as football, soccer, basketball, lacrosse, rugby, field hockey, or ice hockey? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4466 | 87.3% | 0 | not at all |
| 284 | 5.6% | 1 | 1 time |
| 164 | 3.2% | 2 | 2 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 99 | 1.9% | 3 | 3 times |
| 48 | 0.9% | 4 | 4 times |
| 16 | 0.3% | 5 | 5 times |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | 6 times |
| 30 | 0.6% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA5** |  | Num | 5. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate in individual sports such as running, wrestling, swimming, cross-country skiing, cycle racing, or martial arts? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3820 | 74.7% | 0 | not at all |
| 379 | 7.4% | 1 | 1 time |
| 308 | 6.0% | 2 | 2 times |
| 247 | 4.8% | 3 | 3 times |
| 143 | 2.8% | 4 | 4 times |
| 94 | 1.8% | 5 | 5 times |
| 36 | 0.7% | 6 | 6 times |
| 84 | 1.6% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA6** |  | Num | 6. In the past seven days, how many times did you participate in gymnastics, weight lifting, or strength training? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3632 | 71.0% | 0 | not at all |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 290 | 5.7% | 1 | 1 time |
| 373 | 7.3% | 2 | 2 times |
| 349 | 6.8% | 3 | 3 times |
| 184 | 3.6% | 4 | 4 times |
| 148 | 2.9% | 5 | 5 times |
| 39 | 0.8% | 6 | 6 times |
| 96 | 1.9% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA7** |  | Num | 7. In the past seven days, how many times did you play golf, go fishing or bowling, or play softball or baseball? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4270 | 83.5% | 0 | not at all |
| 457 | 8.9% | 1 | 1 time |
| 203 | 4.0% | 2 | 2 times |
| 89 | 1.7% | 3 | 3 times |
| 30 | 0.6% | 4 | 4 times |
| 27 | 0.5% | 5 | 5 times |
| 12 | 0.2% | 6 | 6 times |
| 23 | 0.4% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA8** |  | Num | 8. In the past seven days, how many times did you walk for exercise? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2218 | 43.4% | 0 | not at all |
| 508 | 9.9% | 1 | 1 time |
| 657 | 12.8% | 2 | 2 times |
| 581 | 11.4% | 3 | 3 times |
| 290 | 5.7% | 4 | 4 times |
| 268 | 5.2% | 5 | 5 times |
| 93 | 1.8% | 6 | 6 times |
| 496 | 9.7% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 1 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA9** |  | Num | 9. Were the past seven days typical in terms of your physical activity? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1060 | 20.7% | 0 | no |
| 4048 | 79.2% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.9 = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.10, else skip to Q.11.*** | | | |
| **H4DA10** |  | Num | 10. Are you generally more active or less active than you were in the past seven days? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 907 | 17.7% | 1 | more active |
| 155 | 3.0% | 2 | less active |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4048 | 79.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA11** |  | Num | 11. In the past 24 hours, have you participated in vigorous physical activity long enough to work up a sweat, get your heart thumping, or get out of breath? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3056 | 59.8% | 0 | no |
| 2055 | 40.2% | 1 | yes |
| 1 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.11 = 1, ask Q.12; else if Q.11 = 0, 6, 8, and PRISON4 = 1, skip to Q.18; else if Q.11 = 0, 6, 8, and PRISON4 not = 1, skip to Q.13.*** | | | |
| **H4DA12H** |  | Num | 12H. At what time in the past 24 hours did you last finish participating in vigorous physical activity? [hour] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 116 | 2.3% | 1 | 1 |
| 138 | 2.7% | 2 | 2 |
| 195 | 3.8% | 3 | 3 |
| 150 | 2.9% | 4 | 4 |
| 171 | 3.3% | 5 | 5 |
| 204 | 4.0% | 6 | 6 |
| 243 | 4.8% | 7 | 7 |
| 198 | 3.9% | 8 | 8 |
| 198 | 3.9% | 9 | 9 |
| 173 | 3.4% | 10 | 10 |
| 134 | 2.6% | 11 | 11 |
| 111 | 2.2% | 12 | 12 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3058 | 59.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 20 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA12M** |  | Num | 12M. At what time in the past 24 hours did you last finish participating in vigorous physical activity? [minute]  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1483 | 29.0% | 0 | 0 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 1 | 1 |
| 8 | 0.2% | 3 | 3 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 5 | 5 |
| 5 | 0.1% | 10 | 10 |
| 528 | 10.3% | 15-57 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 59 | 59 |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3057 | 59.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 21 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA12T** |  | Num | 12T. At what time in the past 24 hours did you last finish participating in vigorous physical activity? [am/pm] |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 548 | 10.7% | 1 | am |
| 1486 | 29.1% | 2 | pm |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3058 | 59.8% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 18 | 0.4% | 98 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If PRISON4 not = 1 ask Q.13, else skip to Q.18.*** | | | |
| **H4DA13** |  | Num | 13. On the average, how many times per week do you use a physical fitness or recreation center in your neighborhood?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3547 | 69.4% | 0 | not at all |
| 221 | 4.3% | 1 | 1 time |
| 302 | 5.9% | 2 | 2 times |
| 428 | 8.4% | 3 | 3 times |
| 269 | 5.3% | 4 | 4 times |
| 198 | 3.9% | 5 | 5 times |
| 61 | 1.2% | 6 | 6 times |
| 53 | 1.0% | 7 | 7 or more times |
| 2 | 0.0% | 96 | refused |
| 30 | 0.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If H4LM6 = 1 or H4LM13 = 1 or H4ED8 = 1 then ask Q.14, else skip to Q.16.*** | | | |
| **H4DA14** |  | Num | 14. How many minutes does it take you to get from your home to your (primary place of work/school)?\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 124 | 2.4% | 0 | 0 minutes |
| 63 | 1.2% | 1 | 1 minute |
| 73 | 1.4% | 2 | 2 minutes |
| 69 | 1.3% | 3 | 3 minutes |
| 29 | 0.6% | 4 | 4 minutes |
| 3946 | 77.2% | 5-180 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 8 | 0.2% | 200 | 200 minutes |
| 3 | 0.1% | 996 | refused |
| 782 | 15.3% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 998 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***How do you get to and from your (primary place of work/school)? Select as many kinds as you use.*** | | | |
| **H4DA15A** |  | Num | 15A. Car\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 449 | 8.8% | 0 | not selected |
| 3875 | 75.8% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 782 | 15.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA15B** |  | Num | 15B. Public transportation (bus, train, subway)\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4095 | 80.1% | 0 | not selected |
| 229 | 4.5% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 782 | 15.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA15C** |  | Num | 15C. Walking\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4099 | 80.2% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 225 | 4.4% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 782 | 15.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA15D** |  | Num | 15D. Bicycle\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4253 | 83.2% | 0 | not selected |
| 71 | 1.4% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 782 | 15.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA15E** |  | Num | 15E. None of the above\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4217 | 82.5% | 0 | not selected |
| 107 | 2.1% | 1 | selected |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 782 | 15.3% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA16** |  | Num | 16. When you go outside on a sunny day for more than one hour, how likely are you to use sunscreen or sunblock?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 886 | 17.3% | 1 | very likely |
| 934 | 18.3% | 2 | somewhat likely |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3257 | 63.7% | 3 | unlikely |
| 3 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 30 | 0.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA17** |  | Num | 17. During a typical summer week, how many hours do you spend outdoors in the sun during the day?  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 190 | 3.7% | 0 | 0 hours |
| 321 | 6.3% | 1 | 1 hour |
| 480 | 9.4% | 2 | 2 hours |
| 386 | 7.5% | 3 | 3 hours |
| 323 | 6.3% | 4 | 4 hours |
| 3307 | 64.7% | 5-99 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 46 | 0.9% | 995 | not asked on pretest |
| 4 | 0.1% | 996 | refused |
| 30 | 0.6% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 26 | 0.5% | 998 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA18** |  | Num | 18. How many times in your life have you had a sunburn that blistered? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2337 | 45.7% | 1 | 0 times |
| 730 | 14.3% | 2 | 1 time |
| 1037 | 20.3% | 3 | 2 or 3 times |
| 389 | 7.6% | 4 | 4 or 5 times |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 614 | 12.0% | 5 | more than 5 times |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don’t know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If PRISON4 = 1, skip to Q.24.*** | | | |
| **H4DA19** |  | Num | 19. Do you own a computer?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 838 | 16.4% | 0 | no |
| 4241 | 82.9% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 30 | 0.6% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.19 = 0, 6, 8, ask Q.20, else skip to Q.21.*** | | | |
| **H4DA20** |  | Num | 20. Do you have access to a computer, for example at a library, school, or work?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 133 | 2.6% | 0 | no |
| 705 | 13.8% | 1 | yes |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | refused |
| 4271 | 83.5% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.20 = 1, ask Q.21, else skip to Q.24.*** | | | |
| **H4DA21** |  | Num | 21. Do you have an email account?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 626 | 12.2% | 0 | no |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4320 | 84.5% | 1 | yes |
| 165 | 3.2% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA22** |  | Num | 22. In the past seven days, how many hours did you spend using the Internet, for example, accessing your email or using the web? Do not count internet use for work or school.\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 981 | 19.2% | 0 | 0 hours |
| 732 | 14.3% | 1 | 1 hour |
| 634 | 12.4% | 2 | 2 hours |
| 444 | 8.7% | 3 | 3 hours |
| 272 | 5.3% | 4 | 4 hours |
| 1872 | 36.6% | 5-100 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 105 | 105 hours |
| 2 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 165 | 3.2% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 8 | 0.2% | 998 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA23** |  | Num | 23. In the past seven days, how many hours did you spend playing video or computer games, or using a computer? Do not count internet use for work or school.\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2997 | 58.6% | 0 | 0 hours |
| 396 | 7.7% | 1 | 1 hour |
| 335 | 6.6% | 2 | 2 hours |
| 203 | 4.0% | 3 | 3 hours |
| 134 | 2.6% | 4 | 4 hours |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 871 | 17.0% | 5-100 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 105 | 105 hours |
| 2 | 0.0% | 996 | refused |
| 165 | 3.2% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 7 | 0.1% | 998 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA24** |  | Num | 24. Have you ever bought lottery tickets, played video games or slot machines for money, bet on horses or sporting events, or taken part in any other kinds of gambling for money? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1366 | 26.7% | 0 | no |
| 3742 | 73.2% | 1 | yes |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.24 = 1, ask Q.25; else if Q.24 = 0, 6, 8, and PRISON4 = 1, skip to Q.28; else if Q.24 = 0, 6, 8, skip to Q.26.*** | | | |
| **H4DA25** |  | Num | 25. Has your gambling ever caused serious financial problems or problems in your relationships with any of your family members or friends? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3677 | 71.9% | 0 | no |
| 64 | 1.3% | 1 | yes |
| 1371 | 26.8% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

***If PRISON4 = 1, skip to Q.28.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA26** |  | Num | 26. In the past 12 months, about how many hours did you spend on volunteer or community service work?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3204 | 62.7% | 1 | 0 hours |
| 1190 | 23.3% | 2 | 1 to 19 hours |
| 272 | 5.3% | 3 | 20 to 39 hours |
| 184 | 3.6% | 4 | 40 to 79 hours |
| 111 | 2.2% | 5 | 80 to 159 hours |
| 113 | 2.2% | 6 | 160 hours or more |
| 4 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 30 | 0.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA27** |  | Num | 27. How often do you usually vote in local or statewide elections?\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1551 | 30.3% | 1 | never |
| 1335 | 26.1% | 2 | sometimes |
| 895 | 17.5% | 3 | often |
| 1293 | 25.3% | 4 | always |
| 3 | 0.1% | 96 | refused |
| 30 | 0.6% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 4 | 0.1% | 98 | don't know |
| 3 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DA28** |  | Num | 28. In terms of politics, do you consider yourself very conservative, conservative, middle-of-the-road, liberal, or very liberal? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 206 | 4.0% | 1 | very conservative |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1062 | 20.8% | 2 | conservative |
| 2219 | 43.4% | 3 | middle-of-the-road |
| 1014 | 19.8% | 4 | liberal |
| 293 | 5.7% | 5 | very liberal |
| 34 | 0.7% | 96 | refused |
| 285 | 5.6% | 98 | don’t know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

## General Note

One case with final disposition code 490 (break-off/partial interview) had all missing data for this section.

# \*H4DA13 – H4DA16 H4DA19 – H4DA23 H4DA26, H4DA27

Two pretest cases originally coded PRISON4 = 1 were actually not in prison during the survey.

However, because the software used the prisoner code to drive the skip patterns, these cases followed the skip patterns that respondents coded as prisoners followed. Therefore, these cases had missing data for H4DA13 through H4DA16 (H4DA17 was not asked on the pretest so these cases were coded 995 for this variable), H4DA19 through H4DA23, H4DA26 and H4DA27.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 26: Personality**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **The next few items describe people's behaviors.\*** | | | |
| ***Note: Respondent sees the following instructions for each question Q.1 through Q.36:***  ***'How much do you agree with each statement about you as you generally are now, not as you wish to be in the future?'*** | | | |
| **H4PE1** |  | Num | 1. I am the life of the party |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 454 | 8.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1305 | 25.5% | 2 | agree |
| 1896 | 37.1% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1242 | 24.3% | 4 | disagree |
| 207 | 4.0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE2** |  | Num | 2. I sympathize with others' feelings |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1729 | 33.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2836 | 55.5% | 2 | agree |
| 373 | 7.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 119 | 2.3% | 4 | disagree |
| 47 | 0.9% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE3** |  | Num | 3. I get chores done right away |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 789 | 15.4% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1988 | 38.9% | 2 | agree |
| 1165 | 22.8% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1031 | 20.2% | 4 | disagree |
| 132 | 2.6% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE4** |  | Num | 4. I have frequent mood swings |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 297 | 5.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1102 | 21.5% | 2 | agree |
| 1091 | 21.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2040 | 39.9% | 4 | disagree |
| 575 | 11.2% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE5** |  | Num | 5. I have a vivid imagination |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 982 | 19.2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2187 | 42.8% | 2 | agree |
| 1156 | 22.6% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 681 | 13.3% | 4 | disagree |
| 92 | 1.8% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE6** |  | Num | 6. I worry about things |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 940 | 18.4% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2546 | 49.8% | 2 | agree |
| 804 | 15.7% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 676 | 13.2% | 4 | disagree |
| 137 | 2.7% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE7** |  | Num | 7. I'm always optimistic about my future |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 941 | 18.4% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2677 | 52.3% | 2 | agree |
| 1046 | 20.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 392 | 7.7% | 4 | disagree |
| 46 | 0.9% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE8** |  | Num | 8. I get angry easily |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 203 | 4.0% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 877 | 17.1% | 2 | agree |
| 1134 | 22.2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2302 | 45.0% | 4 | disagree |
| 588 | 11.5% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE9** |  | Num | 9. I don't talk a lot |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 236 | 4.6% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1032 | 20.2% | 2 | agree |
| 1070 | 20.9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1898 | 37.1% | 4 | disagree |
| 870 | 17.0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE10** |  | Num | 10. I am not interested in other people's problems |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 151 | 3.0% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 553 | 10.8% | 2 | agree |
| 1117 | 21.8% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2596 | 50.8% | 4 | disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 687 | 13.4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE11** |  | Num | 11. I often forget to put things back in their proper place |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 221 | 4.3% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1054 | 20.6% | 2 | agree |
| 794 | 15.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2257 | 44.1% | 4 | disagree |
| 777 | 15.2% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE12** |  | Num | 12. I am relaxed most of the time |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 603 | 11.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2848 | 55.7% | 2 | agree |
| 943 | 18.4% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 616 | 12.0% | 4 | disagree |
| 96 | 1.9% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 2 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE13** |  | Num | 13. I am not interested in abstract ideas |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 75 | 1.5% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 704 | 13.8% | 2 | agree |
| 1994 | 39.0% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1861 | 36.4% | 4 | disagree |
| 422 | 8.3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 51 | 1.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE14** |  | Num | 14. I am not easily bothered by things |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 302 | 5.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2107 | 41.2% | 2 | agree |
| 1213 | 23.7% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1340 | 26.2% | 4 | disagree |
| 138 | 2.7% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE15** |  | Num | 15. I hardly ever expect things to go my way |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 110 | 2.2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 732 | 14.3% | 2 | agree |
| 1232 | 24.1% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2608 | 51.0% | 4 | disagree |
| 420 | 8.2% | 5 | strongly disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE16** |  | Num | 16. I rarely get irritated |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 197 | 3.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1732 | 33.9% | 2 | agree |
| 1222 | 23.9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1774 | 34.7% | 4 | disagree |
| 175 | 3.4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE17** |  | Num | 17. I talk to a lot of different people at parties |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 644 | 12.6% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2239 | 43.8% | 2 | agree |
| 845 | 16.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1153 | 22.5% | 4 | disagree |
| 220 | 4.3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE18** |  | Num | 18. I feel others' emotions |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 538 | 10.5% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2849 | 55.7% | 2 | agree |
| 1152 | 22.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 483 | 9.4% | 4 | disagree |
| 77 | 1.5% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE19** |  | Num | 19. I like order |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1144 | 22.4% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2770 | 54.2% | 2 | agree |
| 831 | 16.2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 311 | 6.1% | 4 | disagree |
| 47 | 0.9% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE20** |  | Num | 20. I get upset easily |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 157 | 3.1% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 911 | 17.8% | 2 | agree |
| 1084 | 21.2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2570 | 50.3% | 4 | disagree |
| 383 | 7.5% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE21** |  | Num | 21. I have difficulty understanding abstract ideas |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 63 | 1.2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 484 | 9.5% | 2 | agree |
| 1493 | 29.2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2553 | 49.9% | 4 | disagree |
| 472 | 9.2% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 43 | 0.8% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE22** |  | Num | 22. I get stressed out easily |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 251 | 4.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1218 | 23.8% | 2 | agree |
| 1089 | 21.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2217 | 43.4% | 4 | disagree |
| 327 | 6.4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE23** |  | Num | 23. Overall, I expect more good things to happen to me than bad |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1164 | 22.8% | 1 | strongly agree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 3016 | 59.0% | 2 | agree |
| 609 | 11.9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 260 | 5.1% | 4 | disagree |
| 54 | 1.1% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE24** |  | Num | 24. I lose my temper |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 110 | 2.2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 874 | 17.1% | 2 | agree |
| 958 | 18.7% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2480 | 48.5% | 4 | disagree |
| 682 | 13.3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE25** |  | Num | 25. I keep in the background |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 150 | 2.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1107 | 21.6% | 2 | agree |
| 1338 | 26.2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2122 | 41.5% | 4 | disagree |
| 378 | 7.4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 13 | 0.3% | 8 | don't know |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE26** |  | Num | 26. I am not really interested in others |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 45 | 0.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 311 | 6.1% | 2 | agree |
| 836 | 16.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 3158 | 61.8% | 4 | disagree |
| 749 | 14.6% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 9 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE27** |  | Num | 27. I make a mess of things |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 42 | 0.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 411 | 8.0% | 2 | agree |
| 771 | 15.1% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 3024 | 59.1% | 4 | disagree |
| 853 | 16.7% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE28** |  | Num | 28. I seldom feel blue |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 346 | 6.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 2251 | 44.0% | 2 | agree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1007 | 19.7% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1290 | 25.2% | 4 | disagree |
| 203 | 4.0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE29** |  | Num | 29. I do not have a good imagination |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 44 | 0.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 321 | 6.3% | 2 | agree |
| 621 | 12.1% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2992 | 58.5% | 4 | disagree |
| 1122 | 21.9% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE30** |  | Num | 30. I don't worry about things that have already happened |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 274 | 5.4% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1495 | 29.2% | 2 | agree |
| 1097 | 21.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1972 | 38.6% | 4 | disagree |
| 265 | 5.2% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE31** |  | Num | 31. I rarely count on good things happening to me |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 115 | 2.2% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 657 | 12.8% | 2 | agree |
| 739 | 14.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2959 | 57.9% | 4 | disagree |
| 633 | 12.4% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE32** |  | Num | 32. I keep my cool |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 647 | 12.7% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 3273 | 64.0% | 2 | agree |
| 862 | 16.9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 291 | 5.7% | 4 | disagree |
| 34 | 0.7% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 1 | 0.0% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE33** |  | Num | 33. I go out of my way to avoid having to deal with problems in my life |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 151 | 3.0% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 814 | 15.9% | 2 | agree |
| 1040 | 20.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2637 | 51.6% | 4 | disagree |
| 458 | 9.0% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE34** |  | Num | 34. When making a decision, I go with my 'gut feeling' and don't think much about the consequences of each alternative |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 206 | 4.0% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 945 | 18.5% | 2 | agree |
| 890 | 17.4% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2487 | 48.6% | 4 | disagree |
| 570 | 11.1% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 8 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE35** |  | Num | 35. I like to take risks |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 238 | 4.7% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1571 | 30.7% | 2 | agree |
| 1394 | 27.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 1656 | 32.4% | 4 | disagree |
| 243 | 4.8% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE36** |  | Num | 36. I live my life without much thought for the future |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 51 | 1.0% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 311 | 6.1% | 2 | agree |
| 474 | 9.3% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 3130 | 61.2% | 4 | disagree |
| 1135 | 22.2% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Note: Respondent sees the following instructions for each question Q.37 through Q.41: 'How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?'*** | | | |
| **H4PE37** |  | Num | 37. There is little I can do to change the important things in my life. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 48 | 0.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 265 | 5.2% | 2 | agree |
| 497 | 9.7% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 3196 | 62.5% | 4 | disagree |
| 1091 | 21.3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 5 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 11 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE38** |  | Num | 38. Other people determine most of what I can and cannot do. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 42 | 0.8% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 185 | 3.6% | 2 | agree |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 369 | 7.2% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2880 | 56.3% | 4 | disagree |
| 1627 | 31.8% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE39** |  | Num | 39. There are many things that interfere with what I want to do. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 130 | 2.5% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 1153 | 22.5% | 2 | agree |
| 1069 | 20.9% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 2273 | 44.4% | 4 | disagree |
| 476 | 9.3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 6 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE40** |  | Num | 40. I have little control over the things that happen to me. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 44 | 0.9% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 271 | 5.3% | 2 | agree |
| 639 | 12.5% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 3197 | 62.5% | 4 | disagree |
| 945 | 18.5% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 10 | 0.2% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PE41** |  | Num | 41. There is really no way I can solve the problems I have. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 29 | 0.6% | 1 | strongly agree |
| 113 | 2.2% | 2 | agree |
| 348 | 6.8% | 3 | neither agree nor disagree |
| 3269 | 63.9% | 4 | disagree |
| 1344 | 26.3% | 5 | strongly disagree |
| 6 | 0.1% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 8 | don't know |
| 1 | 0.0% | . | missing |

## General Note

One case with final disposition code 490 (break-off/partial interview) had all missing data for this section.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 27: Biospecimen Participation**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CMONTH** |  | byte | Biospecimen collection date- month |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 191 | 3.7% | 1 | January |
| 645 | 12.6% | 2 | February |
| 783 | 15.3% | 3 | March |
| 796 | 15.6% | 4 | April |
| 705 | 13.8% | 5 | May |
| 509 | 10.0% | 6 | June |
| 391 | 7.6% | 7 | July |
| 342 | 6.7% | 8 | August |
| 272 | 5.3% | 9 | September |
| 209 | 4.1% | 10 | October |
| 151 | 3.0% | 11 | November |
| 120 | 2.3% | 12 | December |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CDAY** |  | byte | Biospecimen collection date- day  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 180 | 3.5% | 1 |  |
| 175 | 3.4% | 2 |  |
| 168 | 3.3% | 3 |  |
| 162 | 3.2% | 4 |  |
| 187 | 3.7% | 5 |  |
| 3467 | 67.8% | 6-26 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 159 | 3.1% | 27 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 195 | 3.8% | 28 |  |
| 191 | 3.7% | 29 |  |
| 138 | 2.7% | 30 |  |
| 92 | 1.8% | 31 |  |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CYEAR** |  | int | Biospecimen collection date- year |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 46 | 0.9% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 5021 | 98.2% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 47 | 0.9% | 2009 | 2009 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Blood pressure and pulse measurements** | | | |
| ***If prison protocol forbid blood pressure measurements, skip to anthropomorpohic measurements*** | | | |
| **H4ARM** |  | byte | Which arm for blood pressure measurement |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4010 | 78.4% | 1 | right |
| 1009 | 19.7% | 2 | left |
| 48 | 0.9% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CUFF** |  | byte | Cuff size\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3150 | 61.6% | 1 | adult |
| 1794 | 35.1% | 2 | large adult |
| 74 | 1.4% | 3 | large adult, but exceeds large adult cuff |
| 48 | 0.9% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 9 | invalid data |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4CUFFLG** |  | byte | Arm circumference measured 12-12.75 inches in pretest\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5105 | 99.8% | 0 | no |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4SBP** |  | double | Systolic blood pressure\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 77 | 77 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 86 | 86.5 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 88 | 87.5 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 90 | 89.5 mmHg |
| 4 | 0.1% | 90 | 90 mmHg |
| 4974 | 97.3% | 91-201 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 212 | 212 mmHg |
| 48 | 0.9% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 36 | 0.7% | 999 | invalid data |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4DBP** |  | double | Diastolic blood pressure\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 31 | 31 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 46 | 45.5 mmHg |
| 2 | 0.0% | 49 | 49 mmHg |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 50 | 49.5 mmHg |
| 2 | 0.0% | 52 | 52 mmHg |
| 4975 | 97.3% | 53-137 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 145 | 145 mmHg |
| 48 | 0.9% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 36 | 0.7% | 999 | invalid data |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4BPCLS** |  | byte | Blood pressure classification |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1718 | 33.6% | 1 | normal: systolic <120, diastolic <80 |
| 2341 | 44.4% | 2 | prehypertension: systolic 120-139 or diastolic 80-89 |
| 729 | 15.5% | 3 | hypertension I: systolic 140-159 or diastolic 90-99 |
| 195 | 4.0% | 4 | hypertension II: systolic 160+ or diastolic 100+ |
| 48 | 0.9% | 6 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 36 | 0.7% | 9 | invalid data |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4BPFLG** |  | byte | Number of blood pressures used to create single variable\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4924 | 96.3% | 1 | measures 2 & 3 |
| 10 | 0.2% | 2 | measure 3 only |
| 25 | 0.5% | 3 | measure 2 only |
| 24 | 0.5% | 4 | measure 1 only |
| 88 | 1.7% | 5 | no measures |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PR** |  | double | Pulse rate\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 42 | 42 bpm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 42 | 42.5 bpm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 44 | 43.5 bpm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 44 | 44 bpm |
| 2 | 0.0% | 44 | 44.5 bpm |
| 4943 | 96.7% | 45-887 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 34 | 0.7% | 888 | greater than 200 bpm |
| 48 | 0.9% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 36 | 0.7% | 999 | invalid data |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4PP** |  | double | Pulse pressure\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 17 | 17 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 18 | 18 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 19 | 19 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | 19.5 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 20 | 20 mmHg |
| 4977 | 97.3% | 21-88 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 90 | 90.5 mmHg |
| 48 | 0.9% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 36 | 0.7% | 999 | invalid data |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4MAP** |  | double | Mean arterial pulse pressure\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 46 | 46.3 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 62 | 61.8 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 64 | 63.8 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 64 | 64.3 mmHg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 65 | 64.7 mmHg |
| 4977 | 97.3% | 66-158 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 167 | 167.3 mmHg |
| 48 | 0.9% | 996 | refused |
| 4 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 36 | 0.7% | 999 | invalid data |
| 43 | 0.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **Anthropomorphic measurements** | | | |
| ***If prison protocol did not allow anthropomorpohic measurements, skip to next section]*** | | | |
| **H4HGT** |  | double | Measured height (cm)\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 122 | 122.5 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 124 | 123.5 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 126 | 126 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 129 | 129 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 130 | 130 cm |
| 5067 | 99.1% | 131-202 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 1 | 0.0% | 202 | 202.5 cm |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 204 | 204 cm |
| 34 | 0.7% | 996 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 999 | invalid data |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WGT** |  | double | Measured weight (kg)\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 38 | 37.7 kg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 39 | 38.8 kg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 40 | 40.3 kg |
| 2 | 0.0% | 41 | 40.7 kg |
| 1 | 0.0% | 41 | 41.4 kg |
| 5038 | 98.5% | 42-200 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 5 | 0.1% | 888 | over scale limit |
| 8 | 0.2% | 889 | weight inconsistent with height, waist and sex |
| 40 | 0.8% | 996 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 14 | 0.3% | 999 | invalid data |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WTLBS** |  | byte | Flag indicating weight was incorrectly measured in lbs and was converted to kg\* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5098 | 99.7% | 0 | no |
| 16 | 0.3% | 1 | yes |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4BMI** |  | double | Body mass index  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0.0% | 14 | 14.4 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1 | 0.0% | 15 | 15.4 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 16 | 16 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 16 | 16.2 |
| 1 | 0.0% | 16 | 16.3 |
| 5037 | 98.5% | 17-70 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 5 | 0.1% | 888 | over limit |
| 8 | 0.2% | 889 | weight inconsistent with height, waist and sex |
| 41 | 0.8% | 996 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 999 | invalid data |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4BMICLS** |  | byte | Body mass index classification |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 77 | 1.5% | 1 | underweight: <18.5 |
| 1578 | 30.9% | 2 | normal 18.5-<25 |
| 1498 | 29.3% | 3 | overweight: 25-<30 |
| 936 | 18.3% | 4 | obese I: 30-<35 |
| 508 | 9.9% | 5 | obese II: 35-<40 |
| 445 | 8.7% | 6 | obese III: 40+ |
| 5 | 0.1% | 88 | over limit |
| 8 | 0.2% | 89 | weight inconsistent with height, waist and sex |
| 41 | 0.8% | 96 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 15 | 0.3% | 99 | invalid data |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4WAIST** |  | double | Measured waist (cm)\*  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 2 | 0.0% | 50 | 50 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 52 | 52 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 55 | 55 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 58 | 58 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 58 | 58.5 cm |
| 5058 | 98.9% | 61-192 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 2 | 0.0% | 194 | 194 cm |
| 1 | 0.0% | 197 | 197 cm |
| 41 | 0.8% | 996 | refused |
| 3 | 0.1% | 997 | legitimate skip |
| 3 | 0.1% | 999 | invalid data |

# \*H4CUFF, H4CUFFLG

In both the pretest and main studies, arm circumferences were measured to determine appropriate cuff size. For the pretest, the measured arm circumference was entered and converted to a cuff size by the CAI program, whereas, the cuff size (adult, large adult, etc.) was entered directly for main study respondents. For the combined data file, pretest cuff size values in H4CUFF have been recoded based on the following study protocol.

Adult: < 12 in

Large adult: 12-16 in

Exceeds large adult cuff: > 16 in Note that main study criteria differ as follows:

Adult: < 13 in

Large adult: 13-16 in

Exceeds large adult cuff: > 16 in

Flag variable H4CUFFLG was created to flag the pretest cases with arm circumference between 12 and

12.75 inches who would have used Adult rather than Large Adult cuff had they been in the main study.

# \*H4SBP, H4DBP, H4BPFLG

Single systolic and diastolic measures were constructed as the average of measures 2 and 3. When one of the second and third measures was missing, the other single measure was used. In the cases when both measures 2 and 3 were missing, the first measure was used.

To indicate the number of measures used in constructed blood pressure variables, the variable H4BPFLG was created.

# \*H4PR

A single pulse rate measure was constructed as the average of measures 2 and 3. When one of the second and third measures was missing, the other single measure was used. In the cases when both measures 2 and 3 were missing, the first measure was used.

# \*H4PP

The single pulse pressure measure was constructed as the average of the difference between systolic and diastolic blood pressures using measures 2 and 3. When one of the second and third measures was missing, the difference between systolic and diastolic of the other single measure was used. In the cases when both measures 2 and 3 were missing, the difference between the first systolic and diastolic blood pressures was used.

# \*H4MAP

The mean arterial pressure was constructed as the weighted average of systolic and diastolic measures 2 and 3. When one of the second and third measures was missing, the other single measure was used. In the cases when both measures 2 and 3 were missing, the first measure was used.

# \*H4HGT

Heights were measured in feet, whole and partial inches in the pretest and have been converted to centimeters to be comparable to the main study measurements.

# \*H4WGT, H4WTLBS

Weights were measured in pounds in the pretest and have been converted to kilograms in this data file to be comparable to the main study measurements. Measured weights were compared to self reported weights and outliers were investigated. Waist, height, and sex data were used to compare and assess data quality. There are 16 cases among the outliers in the main study where the field interviewer measured weight in pounds but entered it as kilograms. H4WGT has been re-coded for these 16 cases by dividing it by 2.2 and the variable H4WTLBS created to flag the recodes. During this cleaning process some cases were also discovered that had measured weights that were inconsistent with sex, self- reported weight, waist, and height measures and were assigned the code 889.

# \*H4WAIST

Waists were measured in whole and partial inches in the pretest and were converted to centimeters.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 28: Field Interviewer's Report**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The field interviewer's report should be completed in a location that is not the respondent's home, after the case has been finalized.*** | | | |
| **H4IR1** |  | Num | 1. How physically attractive is the respondent? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 162 | 3.2% | 1 | very unattractive |
| 230 | 4.5% | 2 | unattractive |
| 2398 | 46.9% | 3 | about average |
| 1839 | 36.0% | 4 | attractive |
| 480 | 9.4% | 5 | very attractive |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR2** |  | Num | 2. How attractive is the respondent's personality? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 168 | 3.3% | 1 | very unattractive |
| 120 | 2.3% | 2 | unattractive |
| 1998 | 39.1% | 3 | about average |
| 2049 | 40.1% | 4 | attractive |
| 774 | 15.1% | 5 | very attractive |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR3** |  | Num | 3. How well groomed is the respondent? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 21 | 0.4% | 1 | very poorly groomed |
| 234 | 4.6% | 2 | poorly groomed |
| 2523 | 49.3% | 3 | about average |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 1786 | 34.9% | 4 | well groomed |
| 545 | 10.7% | 5 | very well groomed |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR4** |  | Num | 4. Indicate the race of the sample member/respondent from your own observation (not from what the respondent said). |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3671 | 71.8% | 1 | white |
| 1240 | 24.2% | 2 | black or African American |
| 41 | 0.8% | 3 | American Indian or Alaska Native |
| 157 | 3.1% | 4 | Asian or Pacific Islander |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR5** |  | Num | 5. Was a third person present during any portion of the interview--not just walking through the area where the interview was being conducted, but listening to or taking part in the interview process? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4302 | 84.1% | 0 | no |
| 807 | 15.8% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.5 = 1 ask Q.6, else skip to Q.7.*** | | | |
| **H4IR6** |  | Num | 6. Who was present? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 347 | 6.8% | 1 | wife, husband, or partner |
| 153 | 3.0% | 2 | other adult relative |
| 53 | 1.0% | 3 | other adult non-relative |
| 218 | 4.3% | 4 | son or daughter |
| 16 | 0.3% | 5 | other child relative |
| 4 | 0.1% | 6 | other child non-relative |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 14 | 0.3% | 7 | unable to determine relationship |
| 2 | 0.0% | 95 | not asked on pretest |
| 4302 | 84.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR7** |  | Num | 7. How many interruptions occurred during the interview? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3109 | 60.8% | 1 | no interruptions |
| 1651 | 32.3% | 2 | a few interruptions |
| 349 | 6.8% | 3 | many interruptions |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR8** |  | Num | 8. Where was the biomarker portion of the interview conducted? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4380 | 85.6% | 1 | inside respondent's residence |
| 34 | 0.7% | 2 | immediately outside respondent's residence |
| 103 | 2.0% | 3 | in respondent's work location |
| 234 | 4.6% | 4 | inside a parent's or other relative's residence (if the respondent has a separate residence) |
| 6 | 0.1% | 5 | immediately outside a parent's or other relative's residence (if the repsondent has a separate residence) |
| 7 | 0.1% | 6 | in interviewer's car |
| 74 | 1.4% | 7 | in a library |
| 38 | 0.7% | 8 | in a restaurant or coffee shop |
| 105 | 2.1% | 9 | not applicable - biomarker section was not administered |
| 128 | 2.5% | 10 | at another location (specify in comment box) |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

***If Q.8 = 10, ask Q.8A, else skip to Q.9.***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR8A** |  | Num | 8A. Specify other location. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 27 | 0.5% | 1 | prison |
| 27 | 0.5% | 2 | office |
| 17 | 0.3% | 3 | friend's house |
| 8 | 0.2% | 4 | girlfriend's/boyfriend's house/apartment |
| 16 | 0.3% | 5 | hotel/motel |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | school |
| 4 | 0.1% | 7 | church |
| 5 | 0.1% | 8 | commons area of respondent's residence |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9 | bookstore/other store |
| 5 | 0.1% | 10 | interviewer's home |
| 3 | 0.1% | 11 | hospital/treatment center |
| 3 | 0.1% | 12 | park/pavillion |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | military barracks/office |
| 5 | 0.1% | 14 | other location |
| 4981 | 97.4% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR9** |  | Num | 9. Where was the questionnaire portion of the interview conducted? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4447 | 87.0% | 1 | inside respondent's residence |
| 36 | 0.7% | 2 | immediately outside respondent's residence |
| 108 | 2.1% | 3 | in respondent's work location |
| 233 | 4.6% | 4 | inside a parent's or other relative's residence (if the respondent has a separate residence) |
| 8 | 0.2% | 5 | immediately outside a parent's or other relative's residence (if the repsondent has a separate residence) |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 82 | 1.6% | 7 | in a library |
| 64 | 1.3% | 8 | in a restaurant or coffee shop |
| 131 | 2.6% | 9 | at another location (specify in comment box) |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.9 = 9, ask Q.9A, else skip to Q.10.*** | | | |
| **H4IR9A** |  | Num | 9A. Specify other location. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 30 | 0.6% | 1 | prison |
| 25 | 0.5% | 2 | office |
| 18 | 0.4% | 3 | friend's house |
| 9 | 0.2% | 4 | girlfriend's/boyfriend's house/apartment |
| 17 | 0.3% | 5 | hotel/motel |
| 2 | 0.0% | 6 | school |
| 5 | 0.1% | 7 | church |
| 7 | 0.1% | 8 | commons area of respondent's residence |
| 5 | 0.1% | 9 | bookstore/other store |
| 4 | 0.1% | 10 | interviewer's home |
| 3 | 0.1% | 11 | hospital/treatment center |
| 3 | 0.1% | 12 | park/pavillion |
| 1 | 0.0% | 13 | military barracks/office |
| 2 | 0.0% | 14 | other location |
| 4978 | 97.3% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR10** |  | Num | 10. Did the respondent appear to be drunk or under the influence of a drug? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 16 | 0.3% | 1 | yes |
| 5050 | 98.7% | 2 | no |
| 43 | 0.8% | 3 | perhaps |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR11** |  | Num | 11. Did the respondent ever seem bored or impatient during the interview? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4801 | 93.9% | 0 | no |
| 308 | 6.0% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If Q.11 = 0, skip to Q.13. (Note: this skip was not present on pretest.)*** | | | |
| **H4IR12** |  | Num | 12. Did the respondent's boredom or impatience negatively affect the quality of the interview? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 243 | 4.8% | 0 | no |
| 65 | 1.3% | 1 | yes |
| 4801 | 93.9% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR13** |  | Num | 13. In your opinion, was the respondent candid in his/her responses? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 249 | 4.9% | 0 | no |
| 4860 | 95.0% | 1 | yes |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4IR14** |  | Num | 14. Did the respondent require your help in completing the self- administered part of the questionnaire? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4576 | 89.5% | 2 | no |
| 74 | 1.4% | 3 | yes, all of the self-administered questions |
| 459 | 9.0% | 4 | yes, some of the self-administered questions |
| 5 | 0.1% | . | missing |

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section 29: Field Interviewer's Environmental Assessment\***

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO1** |  | Num | 1. In order to complete the environmental questions, you must have visited the respondent's home. Have you visited the respondent's home? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 6 | 0.1% | 0 | no |
| 4621 | 90.4% | 1 | yes |
| 487 | 9.5% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***If no, display pop-up box: The environmental questions can not be completed since the respondent's home has not been visited.*** | | | |
| **H4EO2** |  | Num | 2. Please indicate whether you will enter data from Section D of the CDF for this case or whether you will be completing the neighborhood environment questions from memory. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4155 | 81.2% | 1 | using CDF |
| 505 | 9.9% | 2 | reporting based on memory |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 448 | 8.8% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***The next questions are about the sample member/respondent's neighborhood environment. Enter the responses from Section D of the CDF. In rare cases, you may not have completed Section D of the CDF while in the field.*** | | | |
| **H4EO3** |  | Num | 3. The building structure or entrance is unsafe, or contains cracks or holes, broken siding or glass, or peeling paint. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4255 | 83.2% | 0 | no |
| 411 | 8.0% | 1 | yes |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 442 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO4** |  | Num | 4. The yard is unkempt with overgrown shrubs or grass, or contains clutter, trash or other debris. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4213 | 82.4% | 0 | no |
| 453 | 8.9% | 1 | yes |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 442 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***What types of barriers, if any, interfered with your access to the sample member's/respondent's dwelling? Select all that apply.*** | | | |
| **H4EO5A** |  | Num | 5A. None |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 458 | 9.0% | 0 | not selected |
| 4209 | 82.3% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5B** |  | Num | 5B. Guard/Door Person at the front door who has to call the unit |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4638 | 90.7% | 0 | not selected |
| 29 | 0.6% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5C** |  | Num | 5C. Guard/Door Person at the front door who must give access to building |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4652 | 91.0% | 0 | not selected |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 15 | 0.3% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5D** |  | Num | 5D. Guard/Door Person at gate of community |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4635 | 90.6% | 0 | not selected |
| 32 | 0.6% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5E** |  | Num | 5E. On-site/Off-site Staff/Manager who controls access |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4658 | 91.1% | 0 | not selected |
| 9 | 0.2% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5F** |  | Num | 5F. Locked main entrance/gate, no intercom/buzzer (locked doors, locked gate, controlled gate, or other locked entry) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4579 | 89.5% | 0 | not selected |
| 88 | 1.7% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5G** |  | Num | 5G. Locked main entrance/gate with intercom/buzzer, no unit address labels (may contain other labels such as names, but does not provide address label) |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 4528 | 88.5% | 0 | not selected |
| 139 | 2.7% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5H** |  | Num | 5H. Locked main entrance/gate with intercom/buzzer, with unit address labels |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4539 | 88.8% | 0 | not selected |
| 128 | 2.5% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5I** |  | Num | 5I. Threatening animal on or near the property |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4628 | 90.5% | 0 | not selected |
| 39 | 0.8% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO5J** |  | Num | 5J. Threatening sign on or near the property |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 4661 | 91.1% | 0 | not selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 1 | selected |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 441 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO6** |  | Num | 6. Which of the following best describes the immediate area or street (one block, both sides) where the sample member/respondent lives? |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| 339 | 6.6% | 1 | rural farm |
| 669 | 13.1% | 2 | rural town |
| 1937 | 37.9% | 3 | suburban |
| 1479 | 28.9% | 4 | urban, residential only |
| 117 | 2.3% | 5 | 3 or more commercial properties, mostly retail |
| 27 | 0.5% | 6 | 3 or more commercial properties, mostly wholesale or industrial |
| 100 | 2.0% | 7 | other (specify) |
| 6 | 0.1% | 97 | legitimate skip |
| 440 | 8.6% | . | missing |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **H4EO7** |  | Num | 7. How safe did you feel when you were in the sample member's/respondent's neighborhood? Did you feel: |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 3170 | 62.0% | 1 | very safe |
| 1235 | 24.1% | 2 | moderately safe |
| 211 | 4.1% | 3 | moderately unsafe |
| 52 | 1.0% | 4 | very unsafe |
| 6 | 0.1% | 7 | legitimate skip |
| 440 | 8.6% | . | missing |

## General Note

There are 440 cases that have missing data on all environmental report variables, and there are some reports that are only partially completed. The most complete data in this section is for variable H4EO7 (How safe did you feel in the respondent’s neighborhood?). An additional case has missing data for H4EO5A – H4EO5J (barriers interfering with access to respondent’s dwelling) select all that apply questions. 442 cases have missing data on H4EO3 and H4EO4, 448 on H4EO2, and 487 on H4EO1.

Number of observations: 5,114

**Wave IV Section A: Interview Variables**

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **AID** |  | Char | RESPONDENT IDENTIFIER  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5114 | 100% |  | 10000000 - 99999999 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IMONTH4** |  | Num | Month of Wave IV interview |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 191 | 4% | 1 | January |
| 644 | 13% | 2 | February |
| 784 | 15% | 3 | March |
| 796 | 16% | 4 | April |
| 705 | 14% | 5 | May |
| 509 | 10% | 6 | June |
| 391 | 8% | 7 | July |
| 342 | 7% | 8 | August |
| 272 | 5% | 9 | September |
| 209 | 4% | 10 | October |
| 151 | 3% | 11 | November |
| 120 | 2% | 12 | December |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IDAY4** |  | Num | Day of Wave IV interview  NOTE: Smallest 5 and largest 5 values are displayed. |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 177 | 3% | 1 | 1 |
| 176 | 3% | 2 | 2 |
| 169 | 3% | 3 | 3 |
| 161 | 3% | 4 | 4 |
| 190 | 4% | 5 | 5 |
| 3466 | 68% | 6-26 | NOTE: Range of values omitted from display |
| 158 | 3% | 27 | 27 |
| 193 | 4% | 28 | 28 |
| 193 | 4% | 29 | 29 |
| 138 | 3% | 30 | 30 |
| 93 | 2% | 31 | 31 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **IYEAR4** |  | Num | Year of Wave IV interview |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 46 | 1% | 2007 | 2007 |
| 5021 | 98% | 2008 | 2008 |
| 47 | 1% | 2009 | 2009 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **BIO\_SEX4** |  | Num | Respondent's gender |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 2353 | 46% | 1 | male |
| 2761 | 54% | 2 | female |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **VERSION4** |  | Char | Version number of the instrument administered |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 8 | 0% | V2.0 | V2.0.0.0 – Prepared 03/23/2007 |
| 10 | 0% | V2.1 | V2.1.0.0 – Prepared 04/06/2007 |
| 8 | 0% | V2.2 | V2.2.0.0 – Prepared 04/17/2007 |
| 2 | 0% | V2.3 | V2.3.0.0 – Prepared 04/27/2007 |
| 8 | 0% | V2.4 | V2.4.0.0 – Prepared 05/02/2007 |
| 6 | 0% | V2.5 | V2.5.0.0 – Prepared 05/11/2007 |
| 4 | 0% | V2.6 | V2.6.0.0 – Prepared 05/24/2007 |
| 2 | 0% | V5.0 | V5.0.0.0 – Prepared 01/10/2008 |
| 609 | 12% | V5.1 | V5.1.0.0 – Prepared 01/15/2008 |
| 1237 | 24% | V5.2 | V5.2.0.0 – Prepared 02/21/2008 |
| 181 | 4% | V5.3 | V5.3.0.0 – Prepared 04/08/2008 |
| 2287 | 45% | V5.4 | V5.4.0.0 – Prepared 04/15/2008 |
| 522 | 10% | V5.5 | V5.5.0.0 – Prepared 09/08/2008 |
| 190 | 4% | V5.6 | V5.6.0.0 – Prepared 11/17/2008 |
| 40 | 1% | V5.7 | V5.7.0.0 – Prepared 01/05/2009 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **BREAK\_Q** |  | Char | Breakoff questions asked? \* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 1 | 0% | H4TO28 | answers within 24 hours start here |
| 5093 | 100% | NO | not a breakoff interview |
| 20 | 0% | YES | breakoff interview, all answers within 24 hours |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PRYEAR4** |  | Num | Previous interview year |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 324 | 6% | 1995 | 1995 |
| 582 | 11% | 1996 | 1996 |
| 3129 | 61% | 2001 | 2001 |
| 1079 | 21% | 2002 | 2002 |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PRETEST4** |  | Num | Pretest interview \* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5068 | 99% | 0 | not a pretest interview |
| 46 | 1% | 1 | pretest interview |

|  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **PRISON4** |  | Num | Interview conducted in prison \* |
| Frequency | Percent | Value | Label |
| 5084 | 99% | 0 | not a prison interview |
| 30 | 1% | 1 | prison interview |

# \*BREAK\_Q

If an interview terminated before Section 27: Biospecimen Participation was completed and was resumed more than 24 hours later, questions already asked that could potentially impact the interpretation of the biospecimen results were asked again. This variable flags these cases. For the cases where BREAK\_Q

= 1, the initial responses to the pertinent questions have been replaced with the responses that are within 24 hours. There is one case where some of the questions should have been repeated but due to a programming error were not. Questions for this respondent that were asked within this 24 hour time period are indicated by the value of the variable BREAK\_Q. The individual questions are listed in the Wave IV Data Documentation section of the codebook.

# \*PRETEST4

Some questions were added or changed slightly between the pretest and main study. A code of 5, 95, 995, etc. is used for questions not asked during the pretest for respondents where PRETEST = 1.

Questions altered between the pretest and main study are recoded to reflect the main study version of the question and noted in the codebook at the end of the section.

# \*PRISON4

This variable controls the questions asked to prisoners. No interviews were conducted in prison during the pretest, but some pretest interviews were incorrectly flagged as prison cases. Questions controlled by this variable have been recoded correctly which resulted in some missing data for these respondents. In the data file, PRISON4 = 0 for these pretest cases. Some main study interviews that were completed in a prison were not flagged as prison cases. As with the pretest cases, questions controlled by the PRISON4 variable have been recoded to follow the correct (prison) path. Along with the other prison interviews, these respondents have a value of 1 for PRISON4.